44th QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND THE TRADE POLICY COMMITTEE ON TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES DURING JULY-SEPTEMBER 1985

USITC PUBLICATION 1792

DECEMBER 1985

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Paula Stern, Chairwoman Susan W. Liebeler, Vice Chairman Alfred E. Eckes Seeley G. Lodwick David B. Rohr

> Office of Economics John W. Suomela, Director

Trade Reports Division Martin F. Smith, Chief

Report prepared by:

Peter P. Pogany Kate S. Tomlinson Janet Whisler

Office of Industries

Judith M. Bryant Pamela McGuyer James P. Raftery Carl F. Seastrum

Statistical tables prepared by:

Office of Data Systems Veronica Robinson, Office of Economics

Address all communications to Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

| Introduction | 1 |
|---|------|
| Summary | 5 |
| U.S. exports | 5 |
| U.S. imports | 5 |
| Commercial developments | 6 |
| ITC investigations | 6 |
| Fourth annual run of the East-West trade monitoring system | 7 |
| Third-quarter developments in trade between the United States and | |
| the nonmarket economy countries | 9 |
| U.S. exports | 13 |
| Grains | 13 |
| Machines and equipment | 18 |
| Chemicals | 19 |
| Other exports | 19 |
| U.S. imports | 21 |
| Petroleum and petroleum products | 25 |
| Textiles and apparel | 28 |
| Iron and steel products | 28 |
| Other imports | 29 |
| Third-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with | |
| the nonmarket economy countries: | |
| Court of International Trade rules that U.S. CVD law is | |
| applicable to NME's | 33 |
| Agreement to reschedule Poland's debts to Western governments | 34 |
| Soviet wheat purchases fall short of U.SSoviet grain pact | 35 |
| U.SChinese nuclear cooperation agreement | 37 |
| Export Administration Amendments Act of 1985 | 38 |
| U.S. administrative actions affecting imports from the NME's | 39 |
| Imports from China and the U.S. market: Further examination | |
| of cases identified by the East-West Trade Monitoring System | - 45 |
| Headwear (MSIC 2352): | |
| Description and uses | 47 |
| The U.S. industry | 48 |
| The Chinese headwear industry | 50 |
| U.S. imports from China and other sources | 51 |
| The U.S. market | 52 |
| Handbags (MSIC 3171): | |
| Description and uses | 54 |
| The U.S. industry | 55 |
| The Chinese industry | 57 |
| U.S imports from China and other sources | 57 |
| The U.S. market | 61 |
| Artificial flowers, down, and feathers (MSIC 3962) | 62 |
| Artificial flowers and related items made wholly or almost | |
| wholly of plastic | 63 |
| The domestic industry | 63 |
| The industry in China | 63 |
| U.S. imports from China and other sources | 64 |
| The U.S. market | 64 |
| | ~~ |

<u>Page</u>

| Imports from China and the U.S. market: Further examination of cases identified by the East-West Trade Monitoring SystemContinued Artificial flowers, down, and feathers (MSIC 3962)Continued Down-filled outerwear: | |
|---|-----|
| Description and uses | 65 |
| The U.S. industry | 65 |
| The industry in China | 65 |
| U.S. imports from China and other sources | 66 |
| The U.S. market | 68 |
| Appendix A. U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries by SITC | |
| Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 Appendix B. Leading items traded with the nonmarket economy countries, | 71 |
| January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September-1985 | 87 |
| Glossary | 119 |
| Index | 121 |

Figures

| 1. | U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 4th quarter of 1982 through the 3rd | |
|----|---|----|
| | quarter of 1985 | 11 |
| 2. | U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 4th quarter of 1982 through the | |
| | 3rd quarter of 1985' | 12 |
| 3. | Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, | 75 |
| | | 15 |
| 4. | Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy | |
| | countries, 1984 and January-September 1985 | 24 |

Table's

| п. | U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy | |
|-----|--|----|
| | countries (NME's), by quarters, July 1984-September 1985 | 10 |
| 2. | U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1983, 1984, January-September 1984, January-September | |
| | 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985, | 14 |
| 3. | U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries | 14 |
| ••• | (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-September 1984 and January- | • |
| | September 1985 | 16 |
| 4. | U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, | |
| | July-September 1985 | 17 |
| 5. | 20 U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by Schedule B nos., January-September 1984 | |
| | and January-September 1985 | 20 |
| 6. | 20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in | |
| | 1985, by Schedule B numbers, January-September 1984 and | |
| | January-September 1985 | 22 |

Page

| 7. | U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1983, 1984, January-September 1984, January- | |
|-----|---|------------|
| | September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | 23 |
| 8. | U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 | 26 |
| • | U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, | 20 |
| у. | July-September 1985 | 27 |
| | | 21 |
| 10. | 20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) | |
| | which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 | 30 |
| 11. | 20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries | |
| | (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in | |
| | 1985, by TSUSA items, January-September 1984, and | |
| | January-September 1985 Dumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during | 31 |
| 12. | Dumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during | |
| | January-September 1985 | 40 |
| 13. | U.S. imports from NME's, by MSIC code, in which there was penetration | |
| | of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater than | |
| | 10 percent from the world in 1983, and growth greater than | |
| | 15 percent from 1983 to 1984 and from January-June 1984 to | |
| | January-June 1985 | 46 |
| 14. | Headwear (MSIC 2352): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S | |
| | producers' shipments, and apparent consumption, 1981-84, | • |
| | January-August 1984, and January-August 1985 | 49 |
| 15. | Ratio of profits before taxes to net sales; ratio of net sales | |
| | to working capital and total assets for select headwear firms | |
| | during fiscal years 1981-84 | 50 |
| 16. | Headwear (MSIC 2352): U.S. imports from China and other sources, | |
| | by type, 1981-84 | 53 |
| 17. | Women's handbags and purses (MSIC 3171): U.S. imports, total | |
| | and from China, U.S. producers' shipments and apparent | |
| | consumption, 1981-84, January-June 1984 and January-June 1985 | 56 |
| 18. | Handbags: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1980-84, | |
| | January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 | 59 |
| 19. | TSUS item 774.45Artificial flowers: U.S. imports for consumption, | |
| | by principal sources, 1980-84, January-September 1984, and | . . |
| _ | January-September 1985 | 64 |
| 20. | Down-filled outerwear: U.S. imports from China and other sources, | |
| | by types, 1981-84, January-September 1984, and January-September | |
| | 1985 | 68 |

.

Page

| P | 8 | g | e | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | |

| A-1. | Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January- |
|--------------|---|
| | September 1985 |
| A-2. | U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A −3. | U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-4. | U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A -5. | U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-6. | U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A -7. | U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-8. | U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-9. | U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-10. | U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-11. | U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-12. | U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1984, January- September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-13. | U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-14. | U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| A-15. | U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 |
| B-1. | Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 |
| B-2. | Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 |
| B-3. | Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 |
| B-4. | Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 |
| B-5. | Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 |
| B-6. | Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September |
| | 1985 |

iv

| | | ļ |
|---------------|--|---|
| B-7. | Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-8. | Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| | Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-10. | Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-11. | Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B. Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-12. | Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-13. | Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-14. | Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | • |
| B-15. | Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B. Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September | |
| B-16. | 1985 Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September | |
| B-17. | 1985 Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| ·B-18. | Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-19. | Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-20. | Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-21. | Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-22. | Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-23. | Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| <u>B</u> -24. | Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-25. | Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-26. | Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-27. | Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-28. | Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-29. | Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| B-30. | Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January- September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985 | |
| | ACCOUNTS TARA ART ACTOMINE TARA AND AND ALL TARA | |

NOTE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RECIPIENTS OF THIS REPORT

U.S. Government officials are invited to inquire about the availability of statistics on U.S.-NME trade other than those presented herein. The Commission's East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System contains the full detail of U.S. trade with all NME's as issued by the Census Bureau. These data are maintained by the Commission on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis, and are generally available within 6 weeks after the close of the monthly reporting period. More information on this service may be obtained from the Chief, Trade Reports Division, USITC, telephone: (202) 523-1995.

INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NME's). These countries include those listed in headnote 3(f) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) $\underline{1}$ / and others not listed in the headnote, $\underline{2}$ / viz, Hungary, the People's Republic of China (China), and Romania. $\underline{3}$ / Imports from Communist countries can be the subject of market disruption investigations by the Commission under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 406 was included in the Trade Act because of concern, in the view of the Senate Committee on Finance, that a Communist country "through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold," could direct exports "so as to flood domestic markets within a shorter time period than could occur under free market condition[s]." $\underline{4}$ /

Under section 410, the Commission publishes a summary of trade data not less frequently than once each calendar quarter for Congress and, until January 2, 1980, for the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of that date, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

1/ The following countries or areas are listed under headnote 3(f) of the TSUS: Albania, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Estonia, those parts of Indochina under Communist control or domination (including Vietnam), North Korea, the Kurile Islands, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Southern Sakhalin, Tanna Tuva, and the U.S.S.R.

2/ When most-favored-nation tariff treatment is accorded a Communist country, that country is no longer included in headnote 3(f).

3/ Earlier reports in this series included Yugoslavia among the NME's whose trade with the United States is monitored. At the suggestion of the United States Trade Representative and after consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, the Commission determined that Yugoslavia would no longer be included in the countries covered by this report. This decision was effective with the 27th report. (27th Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During April-June 1981, USITC Publication 1188, September 1981, p. 1, hereinafter 27th Quarterly Report . . .). In the opinion of many analysts, Yugoslavia is not appropriately classified as an NME. Also, it is not a member of the Warsaw Pact or the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Yugoslavia has special status with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and is a leader among nonaligned countries.

4/ Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance..., S. Rept. No. 93-1298, 93d Cong., 2d sess (1974), p. 210.

As stated in the statute, the reports in this series are to provide data on the effect, if any, of imports from NME's on the production of like r directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing those articles. Since U.S. trade with several of the NME's is negligible, the reports focus on those whose current trade with the United States is at a level that might possibly affect a domestic industry: Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the U.S.S.R.. However, data on U.S. trade with Albania, Cuba, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam are provided in the appendices to each report, and trade with these countries is included in totals for "All NME's" throughout the reports.

At present, China, Hungary, and Romania are the only NME countries that receive most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff treatment from the United States. In the early 1950's, the MFN status of most NME's was suspended in accordance with section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, which provided that the benefits of trade agreement concessions were not to be accorded to NME countries. 1/ Poland's MFN status was restored in 1960, but was suspended indefinitely by the President in October 1982. Section 401 of the Trade Act of 1974 reaffirmed the policy of denying nondiscriminatory treatment to imports from most NME's, 2/ but it authorized the President to restore MFN status to countries whose emigration policies met certain criteria. MFN status was restored to Romania in 1975, to Hungary in 1978, and to China in 1980 under section 405 of the act.

In the TSUS, the MFN rates of duty are set forth in column 1. The rates applicable to products of designated Communist nations 3/ are set forth in column 2; these are the rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930. They are equal to or higher than the MFN rates in column 1. Since many column 2 rates are substantially higher than corresponding column 1 rates, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries subject to column 2 rates depend in some measure on the rates of duty on the specific items involved.

Except as otherwise noted, trade data presented in this report are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Census Bureau. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. value. Detailed analysis in the report is generally done on a seven-digit TSUS (imports) or Schedule B (exports) basis, which is the basis on which the data are collected. Analysis of aggregate

1/ More specifically, the provision applied to imports from the Soviet Union and "any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement." Presumably because Yugoslavia was not considered to be under Soviet domination, its MFN status was not suspended.

 $\underline{2}$ / This provision was not applicable to countries that had MFN status when the Trade Act was enacted, i.e., Poland and Yugoslavia.

 $\underline{3}$ / Those nations referred to in headnote 3(f) of the TSUS.

trade levels and trends is generally presented in terms of Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC) categories. 1/ The TSUSA and Schedule B data are reclassified into SITC categories, using concordances maintained by the Census Bureau.

In this report, references to specific products (e.g., wheat) that are not identified by a numerical classification (e.g., SITC Group 041) are either 7-digit TSUSA items (U.S. imports) or 7-digit Schedule B items (U.S. exports). The TSUSA or Schedule B classification numbers of these items may be found in the tables in Appendix B of this report, which lists leading items in trade with the NME's as a group and with individual NME countries.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, fact-finding agency. Thus, any statements made in the quarterly reports on East-West trade do not necessarily reflect the views of Executive branch agencies and should not be taken as an official statement of U.S. trade policy. The information and analysis in this report are for the purpose of this report only. Nothing in this report should be construed to indicate how the Commission would find in an investigation conducted under other statutory authority.

This particular report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NME's during July-September 1985 and, where appropriate, during the first 9 months of the year. It examines U.S. exports, imports, and the balance of trade with these countries, as well as the commodity composition of this trade. Another section discusses important developments in U.S. commercial relations with the NME's during the third quarter of 1985.

This report also examines the U.S. industries producing three product groups: headwear; women's handbags and purses; and artificial flowers, down, and feathers. These product groups were identified in the previous (43d) report in this series on the basis of the level of import penetration by individual NME's and by all sources and of the rate of growth of imports from an NME source. China is the major NME supplier of U.S. imports classified in all of these product groups. This section examines the U.S. market for these product groups and U.S. imports of these products from China and other sources. Information on production and employment in the U.S. import-competing industries is also provided, as is such information as could be obtained on these industsries in China.

Additional copies of this report (USITC Publication 1792) can be obtained by calling (202) 523-5178, or by writing to the Office of the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 701 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20436. Requests to receive the report on a quarterly basis should be directed to (202) 523-1995, or to the Trade Reports Division, U.S. International Trade Commission, 701 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20436.

1/ The SITC was developed by the United Nations Secretariat in 1950 as a common basis for the reporting of international trade data. In 1975, the U.N. Economic and Social Council recommended that member States begin reporting their trade statistics on the basis of Revision 2 of the SITC.

SUMMARY

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) totaled \$2.8 billion during July-September 1985. U.S.-NME trade during the period under review was 14.3 percent lower than during the corresponding period of 1984 and was lower than during either of the first two quarters of 1985. During the quarter under review, the United States registered a \$74.7 million deficit in trade with the NME's, the first quarterly U.S. deficit with these countries since July-September 1983. The deficit was caused by a greater decline in U.S. exports to the NME's than U.S. imports from these countries from the second to the third quarter of 1985. The U.S. deficit in trade with Eastern Europe was \$146.8 million and in trade with China, \$31.2 million. A U.S. surplus of \$96.1 million with the Soviet Union was insufficient to keep the U.S. balance in trade with the NME's from going into the red.

U.S. Exports

U.S. exports to the NME's during the period under review totaled only \$1.4 billion, compared with \$1.8 billion during the corresponding period of 1984 and \$1.7 billion during April-June 1985. These exports showed a steady quarterly decline during January-September 1985 after reaching \$2.3 billion during October-December 1984, their highest level during any quarter since January-March 1982. Despite this quarterly decline in 1985, U.S. exports to the NME's were 4.1 percent higher during January-September 1985 than during the corresponding period of 1984. The volume of U.S. grain sales to the NME's declined to 10.8 million metric tons (MMT) during the first 9 months of 1985 from 14.2 MMT during the corresponding period of 1984. U.S. corn shipments to the NME's, with the Soviet Union as the principal market, increased from 5.1 MMT during January-September 1984 to 9.2 MMT during January-September 1985. However, U.S. wheat sales to the NME's declined from 9.1 MMT to 1.5 MMT over the same period. Grain sales to the Soviet Union, traditionally the most significant item in U.S. exports to the NME's, dropped to an insignificant amount during July-September 1985. This loss in U.S. export revenues was partially compensated for by increased shipments of U.S. machines and equipment to China and Eastern Europe. The value of these U.S. exports to China reached \$1.4 billion and to Eastern Europe, \$97.4 million during the first three quarters of 1985.

U.S. Imports

U.S imports from the NME's during the period under review totaled \$1.4 billion, compared with \$1.5 billion during both the corresponding period of 1984 and April-June 1985. After dropping from their alltime quarterly high of \$1.5 billion during July-September 1984 to \$1.3 billion during October-December 1984, these imports registered an increase during the first two quarters of 1985. Consequently, U.S. imports from the NME's during the first 9 months of 1985 were 10.0 percent higher than during the corresponding period of 1984. Crude oil and apparel from China were the most significant commodity groups among U.S. imports from the NME's during the quarter under review. At \$541.4 million, shipments of crude petroleum from China during January-September 1985 were more than four times their level during the corresponding period of 1984. This increase reflected stepped-up Chinese sales of crude petroleum worldwide. However, U.S. imports of refined petroleum products from China, the Soviet Union, and Romania declined. U.S. apparel imports from the NME's declined 6.3 percent from \$893.9 million during January-September 1984 to \$838.0 million during January-September 1985. Imports from China, the dominant NME supplier of apparel to the United States, declined by nearly 6 percent to \$739.2 million. Eastern Europe, the almost exclusive NME supplier of iron and steel products to the United States, increased these shipments to U.S. markets from \$113.5 million during January-September 1984 to \$138.2 million during January-September 1985. As a result of voluntary export restraint agreements between the U.S. Government and the major East European suppliers of these products to the United States, East European shipments during the period under review dropped to only \$17.9 million, from \$73.9 million during July-September 1984.

Commerical Developments

The Court of International Trade ruled at the end of July that the U.S. countervailing-duty (CVD) law is applicable to imports from the NME's. This reversed the earlier ruling of the Department of Commerce's International Trade Administration (ITA) on the inapplicability of U.S. CVD law to such imports. ITA appealed the Court ruling to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit Court.

The United States concluded a long-term nuclear cooperation accord with the People's Republic of China. The accord is projected to generate \$3 to \$7 billion worth of U.S. exports of nuclear equipment, technology, and materials to China by the year 2000. In addition, it is expected to enhance the overall U.S. industrial-export potential to China. Congressional opposition to the accord was significant.

The 55 modifications that distinguish the Export Administration Amendments Act of 1985 from its predecessor, the Export Administration Act of 1979, are aimed at improving the international competitiveness of U.S. industries at a minimum risk to national security. The new act makes it easier for U.S. firms to export low-level technology items to the NME's but is also designed to reduce the illegal exportation of U.S. high-tech commodities.

Poland's debts that fell due to its 17 Western official creditors in 1982-84 were rescheduled during the quarter under review. The rescheduling agreement allowed a moratorium on Warsaw's approximately \$11.3 billion in obligations until 1991. After that, Polish payments will be spread over the 1991-1996 period.

ITC Investigations

The U.S. International Trade Commission terminated 12 antidumping investigations involving imports of iron and steel products from Eastern Europe during the period under review. This represented half of the investigations that were on the Commission's and ITA's agenda during the first 9 months of 1985. In each case, termination followed a bilateral agreement between the U.S. Government and the government of an East European country to limit exports of a steel product. An antidumping investigation on candle imports from China was the only new investigation initiated by the Commission during the quarter under review.

Fourth Annual Run of the East-West Trade Monitoring System

Based on updated findings of the East-West Trade Monitoring System, which were presented in the <u>43d Quarterly Report</u> . . ., this report also presents a section analyzing imports from China in the following three product groups: headwear, women's handbags and purses, and a miscellaneous group that includes artificial flowers made of plastic and down-filled outerwear. The criteria for selecting these product groups were penetration of the U.S. market by imports from an NME and from all sources and recent rapid rate of growth in imports from an NME source. Each analysis includes a description of the product group; information on production, employment, and market conditions in the U.S. industry; data on imports from China and other sources; and available information on the industry in China.

THIRD-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the NME's declined by 14.3 percent from \$3.3 billion during July-September 1984 to \$2.8 billion during July-September 1985 (table 1). U.S. exports to the NME's decreased by 23.2 percent and imports from the NME's, after reaching an alltime high during July-September 1984, decreased by 3.6 percent. With this sharp drop in exports relative to imports, the United States registered a negative balance of \$74.7 million, its first quarterly deficit in trade with the NME's since July-September 1983.

After rising to \$2.3 billion during the fourth quarter of 1984, their highest level since January-March 1982, U.S. exports to the NME's declined during each of the first three quarters of 1985 (figure 1), to \$1.4 billion during July-September. Exports to the NME's amounted to \$5.0 billion during January-September 1985, 4.1 percent higher than their level during the corresponding period of 1984. The value of shipments to China increased by 31.9 percent to \$2.6 billion, more than offsetting a decrease of 15.0 percent, to \$1.8 billion, in exports to the Soviet Union and an 18.1-percent decrease, to \$536.2 million, in those to Eastern Europe. 1/

U.S. imports from the NME's declined during the fourth quarter of 1984 but resumed an upward trend in 1985 (figure 2). However, at \$1.4 billion, they were slightly lower during July-September than during the preceding quarter. Imports from the NME's increased by 10.0 percent from \$3.9 billion during January-September 1984 to \$4.3 billion during January-September 1985. U.S. purchases from Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union declined by 3.1 percent and 18.0 percent to \$1.1 billion and \$309.0 million, respectively, but the value of shipments from China increased by 20.9 percent to \$2.8 billion. Although total U.S. imports from the NME's remained below their alltime high, imports from China reached a new record level during each of the first three quarters of 1985.

The emergence of a U.S. deficit in trade with the NME's during the quarter under review was mainly due to a significantly smaller positive balance in trade with the Soviet Union in conjunction with continuing negative balances in trade with China and Eastern Europe. During July-September 1984, the United States registered a \$283.6 million surplus in trade with the NME's, primarily consisting of a \$586.4 million surplus in trade with the Soviet Union, a \$5.5 million deficit in trade with China, and a \$303.2 million deficit in trade with Eastern Europe. During July-September 1985, the U.S. surplus in trade with the Soviet Union narrowed to only \$96.1 million. The U.S. deficit in trade with China widened to \$31.2 million, but the negative balance in trade with Eastern Europe was more than halved to \$146.8 million. The deficit with Romania alone narrowed to \$134.3 million from \$253.5 million in July-September 1984.

During January-September 1985, the United States registered a surplus of \$739.3 million in merchandise trade with the NME's. This balance mainly consisted of a \$1.5 billion surplus in trade with the Soviet Union, a \$203.7 million deficit in trade with China, and a \$599.4 million deficit in trade with Eastern Europe.

<u>1</u>/ Eastern Europe refers to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

| i i Item | . 19 | 84 : | 1985 | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 Cem : | July- : September : | October- December | January- : March : | April- June | : July- : September | |
| U.S. world trade: | | : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | : | |
| Exportsmillion dollars: Importsdo: | 51,838 85,931 : | 54,339 : 78,663 : | 54,536 : 82,718 : | 52,740 87,689 | 48,821 84,393 | |
| Balancedo: | | | -28,182 : | -34,949 | | |
| Trade turnover (exports plus imports) : million dollars; | 137,769 : | 133,003 | 137,254 | 140,429 | : 133,215 | |
| U.S. trade with NME's: | : | | | 4 (00 | | |
| Exportsmillion dollars: Importsdo: | 1,776 : 1,493 : | 2,349 : 1,289 : | 1,982 : | 1,692 | : 1,364 : 1,439 | |
| Balancedo: | 284 : | | 574 : | 240 | -75 | |
| Trade turnover (exports plus imports) : million dollars: | 3,269 | 3,637 | 3,391 | 3,143 | 2,803 | |
| Share of total U.S. trade accounted : for by trade with NME's: : | • | | • | | • | |
| Exportsimportsdo: | 3.43 : 1.74 : | 4.32 : 1.64 : | 3.63 : 1.70 : | 3.21 1.66 | | |

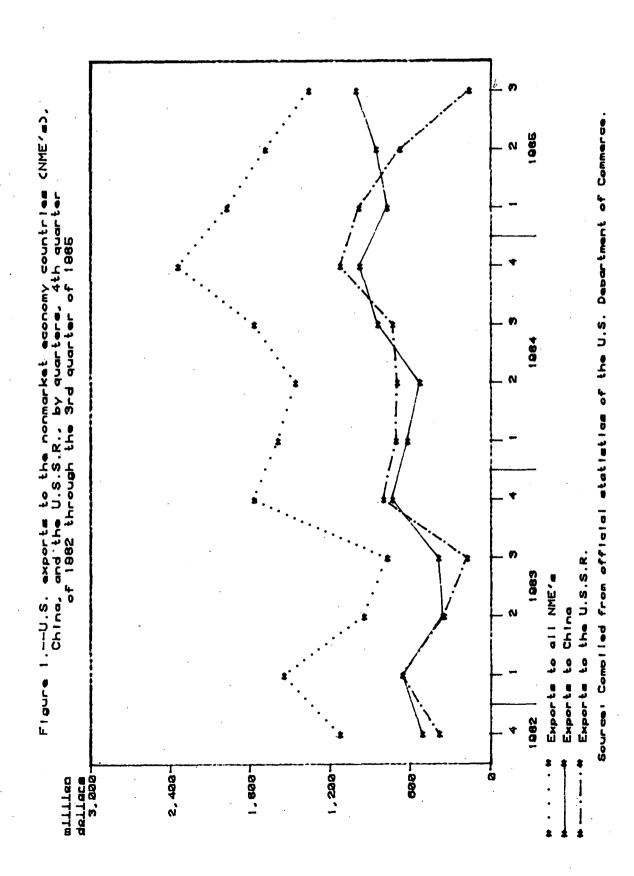
Table 1.--U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), <u>1</u>/ by quarters, July 1984-September 1985

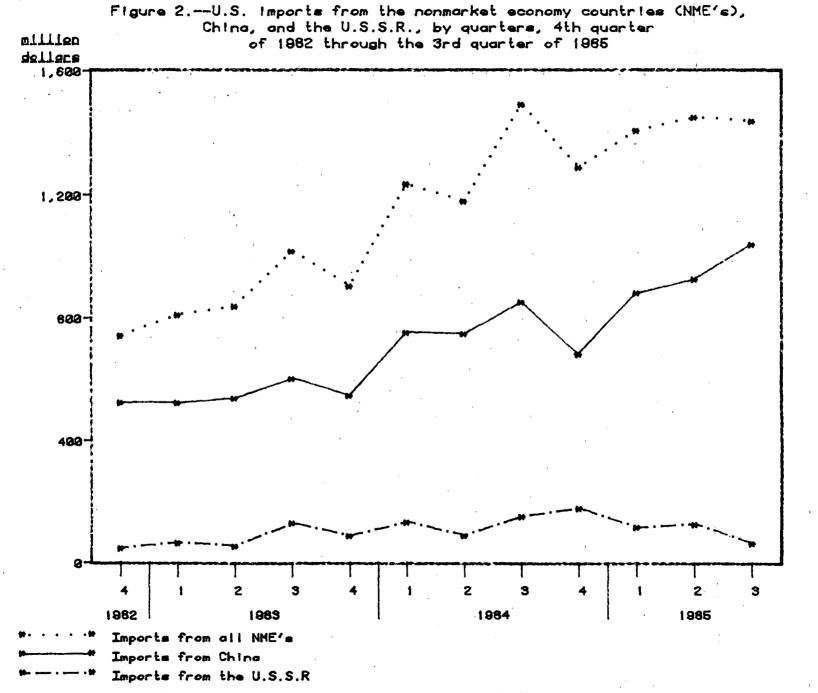
1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

Note.--Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-basis imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis.





Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

12

U.S. Exports

U.S. exports to the NME's during July-September 1985 amounted to \$412.1 million less than their value during the corresponding quarter of 1984. Owing primarily to lower shipments of grains, exports to the Soviet Union declined by \$577.4 million, from \$738.7 million during July-September 1984 to \$161.4 million during the quarter under review (table 2). This loss was partly offset by higher exports to China. The value of U.S. shipments to China increased from \$847.6 million during July-September 1984 to \$1.0 billion during July-September 1985. Third-quarter exports to Eastern Europe also increased, although by only \$2.2 million. U.S. exports to Romania and Bulgaria increased by \$29.3 million and \$6.7 million, respectively, but these gains were largely offset by decreases in the value of U.S. shipments to East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Hungary.

China's share of U.S. exports to the NME's increased from 41.6 percent during 1984 to 52.5 percent during January-September 1985 (figure 3). In a comparison of the same two periods, the Soviet Union's share declined from 45.7 percent to 36.3 percent. Prior to the quarter under review (i.e. during January-June), China accounted for 44.5 percent of total U.S. exports to the NME's during 1985 and the Soviet Union accounted for a 45.4-percent share.

Despite a sharp decline in third-quarter grain shipments, food and live animals (SITC Section 0) remained the leading category of U.S. exports to the NME's during January-September 1985 (table 3). However, the value of corn and wheat exports combined, which account for the bulk of U.S. shipments to the NME's in this commodity group, amounted to only \$1.4 billion compared with \$2.1 billion during January-September 1984. The Soviet Union purchased 91.1 percent of the U.S. corn and wheat exported to the NME's during the first three quarters of 1985. Machinery and transport equipment (SITC Section 7) was the second largest group of exports, with U.S. shipments to the NME's amounting to \$1.3 billion. Sales to China accounted for 86.5 percent of the value of all such shipments. Other major exports to the NME's during January-September 1985 were chemicals (SITC Section 5) and crude materials (SITC Section 2), consisting mainly of textile fibers and softwood logs. China was also the dominant NME market for these commodity groups and, with the drop in grain shipments to the Soviet Union, became the leading NME importer of U.S. products in all four of these SITC sections during the quarter under review (table 4).

Grains

U.S. exports to the NME's of corn increased from 5.1 million metric tons (MMT), valued at \$767.8 million, during January-September 1984 to 9.2 MMT, valued at \$1.2 billion, during January-September 1985. The increase was entirely due to larger Soviet purchases. During the quarter under review, however, U.S. shipments of corn to the NME's amounted to only 180,246 metric tons, valued at \$20.8 million, compared with 594,434 metric tons, valued at \$83.3 million, during July-September 1984.

During July-September 1985, U.S. corn exports to the Soviet Union fell sharply. They amounted to only 8,407 metric tons, valued at \$1.0 million, compared with 370,215 metric tons, valued at \$51.4 million, during

| : Market : | 1983 | : 1984 | January-S | eptember : | July-September | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | | : : : : : | 1984 | : 1985 : : 1985 : | 1984 : : | 1985 | |
| : lbania: | 4,205 | : 9,349 : | 7,678 | : : 9,479 : | 1,313 | 3,29 | |
| ulgaria | 65,389 | | | | 18,891 : | 25,62 | |
| hina: | 2,163,219 | | | | 847,604 : | 1,009,38 | |
| uba: | 688 | | 696 | | 284 : | 33 | |
| zechoslovakia: | 57,079 | | | | 22,858 : | . 16,22 | |
| ast Germany: | 138,915 | | | : 38,720 : | 26,190 : | 5,67 | |
| ungary | 109,781 | | | : 70,971 : | 17,112 : | 15,38 | |
| ongolia: | 123 | | 112 | | 65 ; | | |
| orth Korea: | 1 | : -: | - · · - | : -: | - : | | |
| oland: | 319,872 | : 314,825 : | 240,785 | : 183,050 : | 71,697 : | 66,79 | |
| omania: | 185,658 | : 246,181 : | 183,782 | : 149,908 : | 26,082 : | 55,33 | |
| .S.S.R: | 2,001,951 | : 3,282,652 : | 2,154,084 | : 1,830,889 : | 738,731 : | 161,35 | |
| ietnam: | 20,745 | : 22,240 : | 16,389 | | 5,647 : | 4,95 | |
| Total: | 5,067,626 | : 7,187,906 : | 4,839,336 | : 5,038,243 : | 1,776,475 : | 1,364,36 | |
| Total, U.S. exports : | | : : | | : : | : | | |
| to the world: | 195,969,353 | : 212,057,057 : | 157,717,615 | : 156,097,589 : | 51,838,180 : | 48,821,25 | |

Table 2.--U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1983, 1984, January-September 1984, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

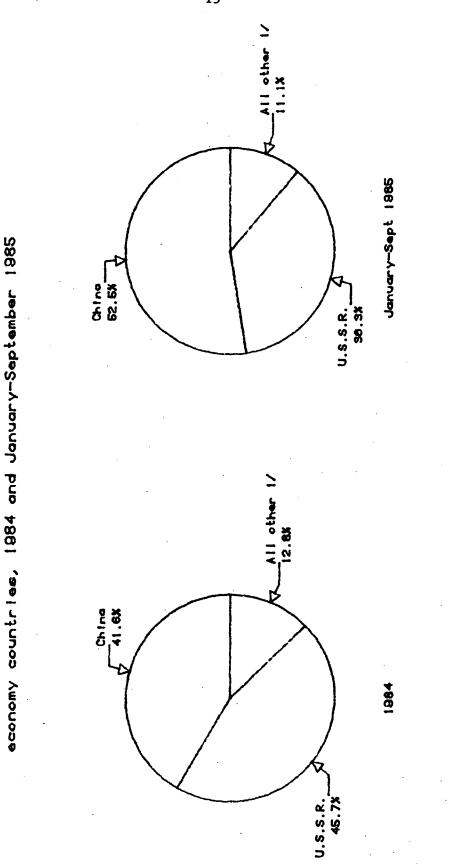


Figure 3.---Reigtive shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket

1/ Poland, Romania, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Vietnam, Albania, Cuba, Mongolia, and North Korea.

15

| SITC Section | : Total : | exports | : Exports to : the NME's | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | : :JanSept. : 1984 : | : :JanSept. : 1985 : | : :JanSept. : 1984 : | : :JanSept. : 1985 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | : | Value (mill | ion dollars) |) | |
| 0. Food and live animals 1. Beverages and tobacco 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel | 18,154 1,806 15,036 | : 1,979 : 12,719 | : 9 : 765 | : 14 : 662 | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable 5. Chemicals 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | ·: 6,879 ·: 1,489 ·: 16,841 : | : 1,128 | : 41 : 48 : 669 : | : 99 : 63 : 685 : | |
| material 7. Machinery and transportation equipment 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 11,774 66,720 11,384 | : 71,505 | : 654 | : 1,332 | |
| classified Total | : <u>7,636</u> : <u>157,718</u> | | | | |
| | : | Percent | of total | | |
| Food and live animals Beverages and tobacco Crude materials inedible, except fuel Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc Oils and fats Animal and vegetable Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Chemicals Context Context | .: 4.4 | : 1.3 : 8.1 : 4.6 : .7 : 10.7 | : .2 : 15.8 : .8 : 1.0 : 13.8 : | : .3 : 13.1 : 2.0 : 1.3 : 13.6 | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified | 42.3 | : 45.8 : 7.2 : 5.3 | : 13.5 : 4.3 : : 1.1 | : 26.4 : 5.6 : 1.2 | |

Table 3.--U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/by SITC Sections, January-September 1984 and January-September 1985

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

16

| SITC Section | Albania | Bulgaria † † | China : : | Cuba | Czecho- slovakia i | East : Germany : | Hungary |
|---|----------|----------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Food and live animals | | 13,448 | 47,008 | | 212 | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | - | 909 1 | | | - 1 | | |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: Nineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 3,275 | | | - | 2,968 | 545 : 3,436 : | |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | 5,2,5 | · 2,0,0 | 21 | _ | • • | | |
| Chemicals: | 4 | • 3,027 • | 154,176 + | 233 | • 9,174 • | 278 : | 5,00 |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief | : | | 1 | : | 1 1 | | |
| material | - | 113 1 | | - | 368 | | 1,40 |
| Machinery and transportation equipment | 15 | 2,005 × • 1,023 × | | 9 | 2,702 : 587 : | | |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | 1 1 | 027041 | , | | | - |
| classified | - | 104 1 | | 98 | | | |
| Totali | 3,294 | 25,620 | 1,009,380 | 339 | 16,224 | 5,678 | 15,30 |
| - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Mongolia | North Korea | Poland 1 | Romania | U.S.S.R. | Vietnam | Total |
| r Food and live animalsr | | : | 16,295 | 8,488 | 19,551 | _ | 105.57 |
| Beverages and tobacco | - | | 10,2,5 . | | | | 3,5 |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel* | - | : - : | 5,792 1 | | | | 185,8 |
| Nineral fuels, lubricants, etc | - | 1 | 3,698 1 | 14,580 | | | 41,1 |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | - | | 1,517 - | · | | - 1 | 8,5 |
| Chemicals | - | | 14,702 | 2,831 | · 71,051 · | | 260,4 |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief " material | - | · 1 - 1 | 3,903 : | 2,080 | 2,719 | | 114.8 |
| Machinery and transportation equipment | · 🕳 | 1 - 1 | 8,850 1 | 19,472 | | | 526,8 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 7 | 1 [.] – 1 | 1,565 * | | | - 1 | 96,7 |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | • | 1 1 | 1 | | | | |
| classified: Total: | · 2 | ····· | | | | | |
| IULAL | 0 | | | 221230 | - נטונטויי | ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ | |

· . .

Table 4.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, July-September 1985

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

July-September 1984. The large Soviet corn imports during January-June 1985 probably were mainly due to a poor grain harvest in 1984. By the third quarter of 1985, analysts were predicting that improved weather in the Soviet Union early in the year and throughout the major growing season would result in a larger grain output in 1985. 1/ With imports of 171,838 metric tons, valued at \$19.8 million, Eastern Europe was the primary NME market for U.S. corn during July-September 1985. Most of this corn was exported to Romania and Bulgaria, where the 1985 crop yields were reduced by severe drought. 2/

U.S. wheat shipments to the NME's plummeted from 9.1 MMT, valued at \$1.4 billion, during January-September 1984 to 1.5 MMT, valued at \$221.3 million, during January-September 1985. The NME's imported only 386,328 metric tons of U.S. wheat, valued at \$48.9 million, during July-September 1985 compared with 4.7 MMT, valued at \$684.0 million, during the corresponding period of 1984.

The Soviet Union was the largest NME market for U.S. wheat during January-September 1985, but imported none from the United States during either the second or third quarter. On the basis of the shipments made during January-March, U.S. wheat exports to the Soviet Union amounted to 915,478 metric tons, valued at \$139.7 million, during January-September 1985, compared with 5.7 MMT, valued at \$877.6 million, during January-September 1984. Since the Soviet Union continued to buy wheat from other sources, the high price of U.S. wheat during 1985 relative to the price asked by other major grain exporting countries is the factor most commonly cited by analysts as the reason why the Soviets stopped buying U.S. wheat. 3/ China's purchases of U.S. wheat also declined sharply, dropping from 3.3 MMT, valued at \$478.8 million, during January-September 1984 to 603,485 metric tons, valued at \$78.6 million, during January-September 1985. Approximately 60 percent of this amount was shipped during the quarter under review. According to China's leaders, domestic grain production has reached a level that can satisfy the country's current demand. Owing to difficulties in transporting grain internally, however, some wheat imports are required to meet consumption needs in the large urban centers.

Machines and equipment 4/

U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the NME's increased by 93.4 percent from \$801.6 million during January-September 1984 to \$1.6 billion

1/ Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates (WEFA), <u>Centrally Planned</u> Economies Current Analysis, vol. V, No. 67-68 (Sept. 17, 1985), pp. 4-5.

<u>2</u>/ Ibid., p. 1.

3/ The quantity of U.S. wheat imported by the Soviet Union during the period October 1984-March 1985 fell short of its annual minimum purchase commitment under the U.S.-U.S.S.R. grain agreement. The agreement year covered the period Oct. 1, 1984-Sept. 30, 1985. See "Soviet Wheat Purchases Fall Short of U.S.-Soviet Grain Pact" on page 35 of this report.

4/ Machines and equipment are defined here as exports classified in SITC Section 7 (machinery and transport equipment), SITC Division 87 (professional, scientific, and controlling instruments and apparatus), and SITC Division 88 (photographic apparatus, equipment, and supplies, and optical goods, watches, and clocks). This category accounts for most of the technological transfer to the NME's that takes place through exports of commodities. during January-September 1985. Such exports to China more than doubled in value, rising from \$650.9 million to \$1.4 billion; those to Eastern Europe increased by 69.3 percent to \$97.4 million; and those to the Soviet Union increased by 5.6 percent to \$98.2 million.

During January-September 1985, the leading exports of machines and equipment to China (on the basis of product groups) were aircraft and associated equipment (SITC Group 792), valued at \$251.0 million; civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment and their parts (SITC Group 723), valued at \$244.8 million; <u>1</u>/ measuring, checking, analyzing, and controlling instruments (SITC Group 874), valued at \$187.8 million; and automatic data processing machines and units (SITC Group 752), valued at \$108.3 million. Shipments of oil-and gas-field rotary drilling machines to China accounted for the largest increase (among individual Schedule B items) in exports to the NME's from January-September 1984 to January-September 1985 (table 5).

Chemicals

U.S. exports of chemicals to the NME's amounted to \$685.4 million during January-September 1985, an increase of 2.4 percent over the corresponding period of 1984. Owing mainly to China's purchases of diammonium phosphate and Soviet imports of phosphoric acid, fertilizers remained the leading group of chemicals exported to NME markets. 2/ Artificial resins and plastic materials (SITC Division 58) continued to constitute another major share of U.S. chemical exports to the NME's. U.S. shipments to China, the principal NME market for these products, increased from \$150.5 million during January-September 1984 to \$180.7 million during January-September 1985.

Other exports

U.S. exports of textile fibers (SITC Division 26) to the NME's decreased by 25.4 percent to \$177.4 million during January-September 1985. Shipments of manmade fibers increased to \$106.2 million from \$62.8 million in January-September 1984, but exports of cotton declined steeply. After buying 167.4 million dollars' worth of U.S. cotton during January-September 1984, the Soviet Union imported only 63.6 million dollars' worth during the corresponding period of 1985. $\underline{3}$ / The increase in manmade-fiber exports to the NME's was entirely due to larger purchases by China. Shipments to China

1/ This group of exports consisted mainly of construction and mining machinery (\$87.9 million) and parts for this type of machinery (\$155.8 million).

2/ Due to a change in reporting data on U.S. exports of fertilizers put into effect in July 1985, statistics on these exports during July-September 1985 are available only as an aggregation of all fertilizers. Therefore, export comparisons at the level of detail reported for January-June 1985 are no longer possible. For an explanation of the statistical treatment of the Schedule B numbers affected, see table 6 and appendix tables B-1, B-3, B-5, B-7, B-11, B-15, B-19, B-25, and B-27.

3/ For further information on this development, see 43d Quarterly <u>Report</u>..., p. 19.

| Schedule B no. 1 | Commodity | Major NME customer | Percentag JanSep. JanSej | Value of exports to all NME's in | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | 1 | All NME's | World | January- September 1985 |
| . 1 | Substantially increased: | 1 | <u>Per</u> | cent | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 64.0508 | Oil and gas field drilling machines, rotary | Chinai | 2,528.6 | | |
| 30.3540 | Magnesium, unwrought | t | 1,151.5 | | |
| 30.3440 | Corn seed, except sweet, not donated for relief or charity | Hungary | 1,126.7 | | |
| 06 6607 | High tenacity multifilament polyester yarns, other than textured- | China | 702.3 | | 44,52 |
| 88 1000 | Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s | | 674.1 | | 7,30 |
| 92 1660 | Trucks mounted with derrick assemblies, and similar drilling | | 0/4.1 | 1 1 1 1 | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | equipment | doi | 651.9 | -23.7 | 15,54 |
| 92.1650 | Mobile cranes, hydraulic operated, other than truck mounted | do1 | 648.4 | -15.5 | : 3,95 |
| 45.4300 | Shelled almonds, not blanched | U.S.S.R | 623.1 | : 52.6 | • 53,45 |
| 594.4034 | Nonmilitary airplanes, rotary wing, new, 2,200 pounds empty | - 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | weight and over | China | 611.5 | * 60÷0 * | : 51,73 |
| 1 | | · . • | | 1 | 1 |
| | Substantially decreased: | | 0/ E | | |
| 104.2250 | Terephthalic acid dimethyl ester (dimethyl terephthalate) | Poland | -96.5 | -73.0 | : 55 · |
| 90.3310 | Parts designed for locomotives, n.s.p.f., other than airbrake | China: | -92.5 | -42.9 | : 3,83 |
| 86.2900 | | Crecheglovakia-i | -89.0 | | |
| 30 4560 | Wheat, upmilled not denoted for collef an obseitve-verserverserver | | -11 1 | | |
| 75.5140 | Sunflower seed, other than confectionery | East Germany | -79.6 | | |
| 75.4100 | Sunflower seed, other than seed for planting | Romania: | -79.0 | :34.4 | : 30,44 |
| 64.0586 | Parts, n.e.s., of boring and drilling machines | U.S.S.Rt | -70.5 | : .6 | |
| 09.6340 | * X-ray apparatus n.s.p.f., and parts thereof | China: | ~65.9 | | |
| 18.3400 | Nearing apparel donated for relief or charity | Poland | -64.9 | | |
| 404.0580 | Hydrocarbons, except derivatives, n.e.s | Romania | -62.3 | -38.7 | • 2,17 |

Table 5.--20 U.S. export items to the nonwarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by Schedule B nos., January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 1/

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of exports in both January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

nearly doubled, rising from \$51.5 million during January-September 1984 to \$102.1 million during January-September 1985. The Chinese may have been buying more heavily because of the oversupply and consequent low price of manmade fibers in the international market. The U.S. export price is believed to be comparable to that of other major suppliers. With China as the principal importer, the NME's were the leading market for some U.S. export items in this product group during January-September 1985 (table 6). $\underline{1}/$

Exports to the NME's of cork and wood (SITC Division 24), consisting almost entirely of softwood logs shipped to China, increased from \$193.2 million during January-September 1984 to \$267.1 million during January-September 1985. Since initially buying U.S. logs in 1980, China has increased its purchases every year. The expansion of its railroad system, modernization of port facilities, and other major construction projects are among China's leading economic priorities.

Compared with the corresponding period of 1984, exports of soybeans and soybean meal to the NME's declined steeply during the first 9 months of 1985. During the third quarter of this year, there were no shipments of either commodity to the NME's. 2/

U.S. Imports

The 3.6-percent decline in U.S. imports from the NME's from the third quarter of 1984 to the corresponding period of 1985 was due to a substantial decrease in the value of shipments from both the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Imports from the Soviet Union declined by 57.2 percent, from \$152.3 million during July-September 1984 to \$65.2 million during the quarter under review (table 7), and those from Eastern Europe declined by 31.7 percent, from \$486.0 million to \$331.8 million. There was a particularly steep drop in shipments from Romania. On the other hand, imports from China increased by 22.0 percent in a similar comparison, exceeding \$1.0 billion in a single quarter for the first time.

Despite the third-quarter downturn in U.S. purchases from the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, the continued growth in shipments from China was sufficient to result in a \$389.6 million rise in total imports from the NME's from January-September 1984 to the corresponding period of 1985. China's share of U.S. imports from the NME's increased by nearly 8 percentage points, from 58.5 percent during 1984 to 66.3 percent during January-September 1985 (figure 4).

The factor most responsible for the rise in U.S. imports from the NME's during January-September 1985 was higher shipments of crude petroleum from China. These shipments amounted to \$541.4 million, more than four times their

1/ Table 6 also shows that China was the leading market for U.S. exports of certain manmade-fiber yarns. Exports to China of textile yarn (SITC Group 651), consisting mainly of textured yarns of polyester, increased from \$23.9 million during January-September 1984 to \$88.2 million during January-September 1985.

<u>2</u>/ For a discussion of recent developments in this trade, see <u>43d Quarterly</u> <u>Report</u> . . ., p. 19.

| Schedule B no. | Commodity | : : : Major NME : : customer : | Share exports for b | : : Value of : exports to : all NME's in | |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | JanSep. 1984 | : : JanSep. : 1985 | January- September 1985 |
| | | 1 | : <u>Percent</u> | | 1,000 dollars |
| | Phosphoric acid, 65 percent or more available phosphorus | | | | |
| 309 8560 | Pentoxide equivalents Textile fibers, of acrylic or modacrylic, carded, combed, or | U.S.S.R | 88.8 | : <u>2</u> /89.0 | : <u>2</u> / 110,166 |
| 1 | otherwise processed but not spun | China: | .0 | 82.7 | 2,827 |
| 699.0050 | Special purpose vessels which normally perform their function | 1 1 | • | 1 | |
| 676 3267 | in a stationary position, normally perform their function Combination boring, drilling and milling machines, new, at least | ::-do: | .4 | . 76.2 | : 9,300 |
| | \$2500, with numerical controls, other than horizontal spindle | :do ; | .0 | 72.0 | • 3,161 |
| 510.0010 | Textured yarns, of polyester Ponderosa pine logs and timber, rough | doi | 34.5 | : 69.5 | . 70,98 |
| 200.3504 | Ponderosa pine logs and timber, rough | :i | .0 | | |
| 121.0515 | Bovine leather, rough, russet, and crust, wet blue, not split | :do | 42.4 | | |
| 5/U.I/UU 110 0036 - | Circular knitting machines, other than hosiery | ·do | 16.6 | | |
| 310.0034 | Polyastar fibers (in parasting form) | :: | 23.4 | | |
| 664.0508 | Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form) 0il and gas field drilling machines, rotary | ii doi | 6.2 | | |
| \$74.2005 | Hot rolling mills, except tube rolling, for nonferrous metals. | • • | | 1 | 1 |
| | and parts thereof | 1 da 1 | 59.3 | | |
| 818.3900 | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity | <pre>Poland:</pre> | 50.0 | : 52.9 | : 43,040 |
| 510.3060 | Structural pipe and tubing, of iron or steel, welded, not | : : China: | | | |
| | alloyed | | .0 | | |
| 510.0032 (70 1610 - | Heaving machines, power driven, for weaving fabrics not over | : | 11.2 | | 10,77 |
| | 12 inches in width | U.S.S.R | .0 | 47.8 | 1,05 |
| 74.3045 | Motalworking maching tools, for cutting or hobbing gears, now, | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| | n.s.p.f | China | 24.4 | : 46.9 | : 5,08 |
| 03.0010 | Metal-bearing materials n.s.p.f. in chief weight of copper, used | : : | | : | • |
| | for extracting metal or for manufacturing chemical compounds | :do | .0 | 45.3 | : 9,09 |
| 21.0530 | Bovine leather, rough, russet, and crust, wet blue, split, | ہ ۱do۱ | 9.8 | 1 1 44.6 | 10,76 |
| 74 3529 | other than grains | 00 | 9.8 | • • • • • • • | · , 10,70 |
| ,, 4. JJL7 | new, valued at least \$2,500 each, n.s.p.f | do | 25.7 | : 44.3 | 1,27 |
| : | | 1 · · · · · | | : | 1 |

Table 6.--20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1985, by Schedule B nos., January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 <u>1</u>/

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in Jan.-Sept. 1985 are included in this table. 2/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; the figures reported here for exports under item 480.7025 during Jan.-Sept. 1985 represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 only.

. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.)

| Source | : 1983 | : 1984 | January-S | eptember : | July-September | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|------------|--|
| · · | : : : | : | 1984 | : 1985 : : 1985 : | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | : 3,498 | : 2,219 | 1,248 | : : : 2,197 : | : 495 : | 918 | |
| Bulgaria | : 32,765 | | | | | 8,723 | |
| China | : 2,217,526 | | 2,356,825 | | 853,108 : | 1,040,587 | |
| Cuba | : 1/ | : 3 | 3 | : - : | - : | - | |
| Czechoslovakia | : 62,821 | : 84,192 | 62,644 | : 58,792 : | 25,769 : | 18,161 | |
| East Germany | : 56,937 | : 149,129 | | | | 14,703 | |
| lungary | : 154,493 | | | | | 48,376 | |
| longolia | : 1,483 | | | | | 575 | |
| North Korea | : - | : 14 | 14 | : 30 : | - 1 | | |
| Poland | 190,641 | | | : 160,595 : | 62,059 : | 52,224 | |
| Romania | 512,821 | 896,696 | | | | 189,630 | |
| J. S. S. R | : 341,093 | | | : 308,952 : | | 65,212 | |
| /ietnam | | | 71 | | | 037612 | |
| Total | 3,574,079 | : 5,197,882 | 3,909,320 | : 4,298,922 : | 1,492,925 : | 1,439,110 | |
| Total, U.S. imports | • 3,3/4,0/7 | • _,;7/,002 | · 3,707,320 | • | 1, 472, 723 . | 124222110 | |
| from the world | : 256,679,524 | . 722 080 510 | . 244,326,353 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 85,931,319 : | 84,393,414 | |

Table 7.--U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1983, 1984, January-September 1984, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1⁄ Less than \$500.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

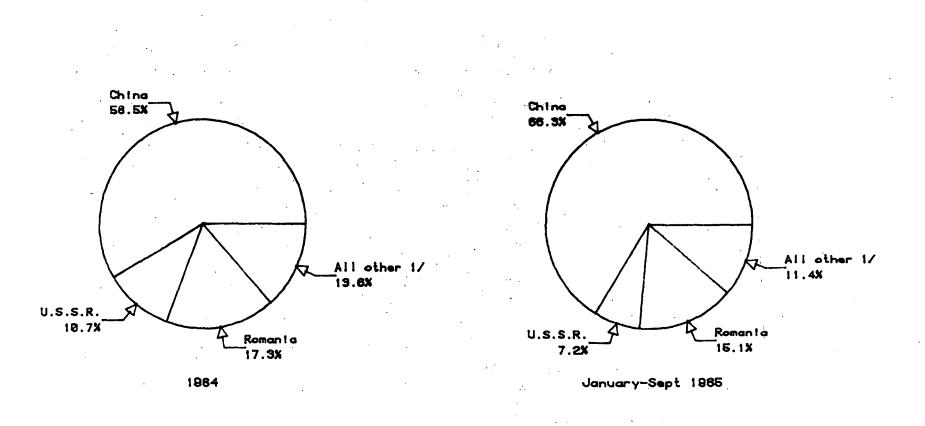


Figure 4.--Relative shares of U.S. Imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1984 and January-September 1985

1/ Hungary, Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, Albania, Vietnam, North Korea, and Cuba. 24

value during the corresponding period of 1984. As a result, mineral fuels (SITC Section 3) registered the largest increase in imports from the NME's (table 8). Although U.S. purchases from the NME's in this broad commodity group amounted to \$1.1 billion during January-September 1985, the increase in imports of crude petroleum from China was partly offset by a decrease in shipments of refined petroleum products from China, the Soviet Union, and Romania.

Niscellaneous manufactured articles (SITC Section 8), which includes apparel and clothing accessories, remained the leading group of commodity imports from the NME's during January-September 1985. The value of shipments from China alone amounted to \$1.3 billion, of which \$739.2 million represented imports of clothing and clothing accessories. Imports of apparel from China declined from their level during January-September 1984, but higher imports from China of other miscellaneous manufactured articles, notably stuffed dolls and stuffed toy animals, more than offset the decrease in apparel shipments.

During the quarter under review, the combined value of mineral fuels and miscellaneous manufactured articles imported from China accounted for 52.0 percent of the total value of U.S. imports from the NME's (table 9).

Petroleum and petroleum products

U.S. imports from the NME's of petroleum and petroleum products (SITC Division 33) increased from \$924.6 million during January-September 1984 to \$1.1 billion during January-September 1985. This resulted largely from a 307.5-percent, or \$408.6 million, increase in imports of crude petroleum from China, partially offset by a 24.9-percent, or \$196.9 million, decrease in imports of refined petroleum products from all major NME sources. U.S. purchases of refined petroleum products from China declined by 42.6 percent, from \$305.6 million to \$175.5 million; from the Soviet Union, by 19.8 percent, from \$105.9 million to \$85.0 million; and from Romania, by 12.2 percent, from \$379.3 million to \$333.2 million. The decrease in the value of these shipments from the Soviet Union and Romania was particularly large during the quarter under review. 1/

The surge in China's exports of crude petroleum to the United States during January-September 1985 was part of an overall increase in its crude oil shipments to the world. Since China's own demand for its petroleum output continues to increase, its significantly higher exports, even in the face of

1/ Imports of refined petroleum products from the Soviet Union declined from \$66.8 million in July-September 1984 to only \$14.1 million during July-September 1985, while those from Romania declined from \$143.1 million to \$82.7 million. In a similar comparison, imports from China decreased from \$105.1 million to \$72.6 million. An increase in imports of crude petroleum from China, from \$70.4 million during July-September 1984 to \$190.8 million during July-September 1985, more than offset the decline in its shipments of refined petroleum products, but was not sufficient to prevent an overall decline in imports of petroleum and petroleum products from the NME's during the third quarter.

| SITC Section | : Total : | imports | : Imports from : the NME's : | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| • | : :JanSept. : 1984 : | : :JanSept. : 1985 : | : :JanSept. : 1984 : | : :JanSept : 1985 : | | |
| | : Value (million dollars) | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 13,326 | : 14,081 | : 240 | : 26 | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | | : 2 | | |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel | : 8,531 | | | · 11 | | |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | : 45,501 | : 38,786 | | | | |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | : 514 | | | | | |
| Chemicals | : 10,223 | | | | | |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief | : | : | : | : | | |
| material | : 35,108 | 35,249 | : 752 | ; 72 | | |
| Machinery and transportation equipment | : 89,660 | | : 165 | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles Commodities and transactions not elsewhere. | : 31,709 | | | | | |
| classified | : 7,246 | : 8,361 | : 24 | : 4 | | |
| Total | | | 3,909 | | | |
| • | Percent of total | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 5.5 | | | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | : 1.0 | | | • | | |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel | : 3.5 | | | | | |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | • 18.6 | : 15.2 | : 23.7 | | | |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | : .2 | | | : <u>2</u> | | |
| Chemicals | : 4.2 | : 4.2 | : 9.3 | : 8. | | |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief | : | : | : | : | | |
| material | : 14.4 | | | | | |
| Machinery and transportation equipment | : 36.7 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | : 13.0 | : 13.9 | 33.3 | : 33. | | |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | • | 1 | : | • | | |
| classified | :3.0 | | | <u>:1</u> | | |
| Total | : 100.0 | : 100.0 | : 100.0 | : 100. | | |

Table 8.--U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), <u>1</u>/ by SITC Sections, January-September 1984 and January-September 1985

<u>1</u>/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam. <u>2</u>/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

26

| | (In_the | usands of de | ollars) | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SITC Section | Albania : | Bulgaria | China I China I I I | Cuba | : Czecho- : slovakia | East Germany | Hungary |
| 0. Food and live animals | 918 | 111 256 | 1,624 28,846 264,252 211 | | 280 184 1 | 84 106 362 | 212 285 126 |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief material Machinery and transportation equipment Miscellaneous manufactured articles Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified | | 927 1,865 165 | 21,638 484,611 1 16,029 | - | 2,720 6,666 | 4,372 2,521 569 | 13,384 13,220 445 |
| Total | 918 Mongolia | 8,723 North Korea | Poland | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 18,161 U.S.S.R. | 14,703 Vietnam | 48,376 Total |
| Food and live animals Food and live animals Beverages and tobacco Crude materials Indexistants Index | | | 24,107 150 40 1,235 11,129 4,845 | 410 868 82,725 30,569 23,440 | 2 3,606 4,767 14,091 20 25,353 10,955 | | |
| Actively and transportation equipment Aiscellaneous manufactured articles Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : classified Total | 575 | | 10,268 451 | 42,514 | 1,124 1 1 1 1 715 | - | 562,788 |

Table 9.--U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, July-September 1985

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

falling oil prices, 1/ was apparently an attempt to counteract the depletion of its foreign exchange reserves. During the last quarter of 1984, China's total imports began to increase much more rapidly than Government leaders had anticipated. By increasing its exports of oil, China was able to partly offset a rising deficit in trade and conserve foreign exchange for the massive imports of industrial equipment and technology needed to modernize the Chinese economy.

2 20 00 00 0

Textiles and apparel

During January-September 1985, U.S. imports of textiles and apparel from the NME's amounted to \$57.2 million less than their value during the corresponding period of 1984. The decrease was almost entirely due to lower imports of apparel. U.S. purchases of apparel and clothing accessories (SITC Division 84) declined by 6.3 percent from \$893.9 million during January-September 1984 to \$838.0 million during January-September 1985. Imports from the NME's of other textile products (yarns and fabrics, plus carpets, table linens, and other articles for household use) (SITC Division 65) declined by only 0.4 percent from \$304.1 million to \$302.8 million. In a similar comparison, U.S. imports of apparel from China declined by 5.9 percent from \$785.3 million to \$739.2 million, and imports of other textile products from China decreased by 2.0 percent from \$274.2 million to \$268.8 million.

During July-September 1985, apparel imports from the NME's amounted to \$16.9 million more than those during the corresponding period of 1984. This was entirely due to an increase in shipments from China, from \$257.4 million during July-September 1984 to \$281.3 million during the quarter under review. However, such imports from China were higher during July-September 1984 than during any of the following three quarters, indicating that the rise in imports during July-September 1985 was probably attributable to buyers rebuilding their inventories prior to the Christmas season. Virtually all categories of cotton, manmade-fiber, and wool apparel imported from China are now subject to quantitative restrictions under the 5-year (1983-87) U.S.-Chinese agreement on trade in textiles, but no provision is made under this pact for limiting imports of apparel produced from fabrics such as silk and linen.

Iron and steel products

U.S. imports of iron and steel products (SITC Division 67) from Eastern Europe increased from \$113.5 million during January-September 1984 to \$138.2 million during January-September 1985, <u>2</u>/ but the quarterly value of

1/ The average unit value of the crude petroleum imported by the United States from China during January-September 1985 was \$25.35 per barrel. This compares with an average unit value of \$27.28 per barrel during January-September 1984. The United States imported 21.4 million barrels of crude petroleum from China during January-September 1985 compared with 4.9 million barrels during the corresponding period of 1984.

2/ The East European countries are the principal NME source of U.S. imports of iron and steel products. They accounted for 95.3 percent of all such shipments from the NME's during January-September 1984 and for a 96.8-percent share during January-September 1985. shipments was significantly lower during July-September 1985 when compared with the year-earlier period. Such imports declined from \$73.9 million during July-September 1984 to only \$17.9 million during the quarter under review. Shipments of iron and steel plates and sheets (SITC Group 674), the leading import from Eastern Europe in this product division, decreased from \$51.3 million to \$12.0 million in a similar comparison.

The U.S. Government negotiated voluntary export restraint agreements with five East European Governments between February 1985 and July 1985. Romania signed an agreement to limit the volume of four iron and steel products exported to the United States. East Germany, the second largest East European supplier of iron and steel products to the United States during January-September 1985, agreed to limit the export volume of three iron and steel products. Poland agreed to limit exports of five products, and Czechoslovakia and Hungary each agreed to limit exports of two products. U.S. imports of iron and steel products from Eastern Europe amounted to \$86.1 million during January-March 1985, declined to \$34.2 million during April-June, and were reduced by nearly half again during the quarter under review.

Other imports

U.S. imports of children's toys (SITC Subgroup 8942) from China increased from \$51.8 million during January-September 1984 to \$185.6 million during January-September 1985. The leading imports from China in this product group were stuffed dolls and stuffed toy animals, but imports of toys made of nontextile materials, such as those made of rubber or plastic, increased substantially during January-September 1985 (table 10).

Imports from the NME's of nonferrous metals (SITC Division 68) declined from \$130.2 million during January-September 1984 to \$88.5 million during January-September 1985. Imports of these products from the Soviet Union decreased by \$30.5 million, and shipments from Eastern Europe declined by \$24.6 million. Owing primarily to a rise in its shipments of tin to the United States, such imports from China increased.

Table 11 lists 20 U.S. import items for which the NME's collectively accounted for the largest market share during January-September 1985. All were relatively small imports, ranging in value from \$1.0 million to \$10.6 million during the period covered, but NME suppliers accounted for all U.S. imports of two of the items and for more than a 75-percent share of the remaining items.

| TSUSA item | : Commodity | najor NME supplier | Percentag JanSep. JanSep | Value of imports from all NME's in | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| no. : | | | All ' NME's ' | World | January~ September 1985 |
| | : : : Sub-handially formands | | Perc | ent | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 6.4144 | Substantially increased: Backpacks n.s.p.f., of textile materials except cotton Toy's not having a spring mechanism, not stuffed, not wholly | 1 1 | : | 18.4 | 5,73 |
| 57.9555 1.9830 | : or almost wholly of metal : Toys n.s.p.f., wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics : Men's or boys' pajamas and other nightwear n.s.p.f., of man-made | do | 546.8 : | | |
| 5.1010 | fibers, not ornamented, not knit | do | 337.6 : | -18.4 | 541,43 |
| 57.3000 | Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued over 10 cents per inch of height | do | 317.5 | 70.0 | 36,93 |
| 12.4500 57.9565 14.4805 | Uoil clothing imported separately Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued : over 10 cents per inch of height : Licorice extract : Toys, n.s.p.f : Electric hair dryers | do | 305.6 1 290.6 1 288.9 1 | 65.2 | 8,70 |
| | | · · | : | -23.9 | 1,65 |
| 5.0710 8.6100 | : Substantially decreased: : Potassium chloride, crude : Platinum bars, plates, etc : Polyamide resins, nylon type | U.S.S.R China | -84.6 × -83.9 × | -53.3 -2.8 | 51 |
| 8.2563 | Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.t | China | -83.1 * | | |
| | throughout its length, not in coil | U.S.S.R | -79.9 | -15.6 | |
| 30.6550 34.9152 | Men's and boys' coats of man-made fibers, not knit, except suit-type coats and jackets Nitrogen solution Women's coats, other than suit-type coats or jackets, no | 1 1 | : | | – 1,31 |
| : | : longer than 3/4-length : Sheets of iron or steel, not clad, pickled or cold rolled, not : annealed and having a minimum yield point of 40,000 P.S.I | East Germany | | _ | |

Table 10.--20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 1/

nciuded this table.

2/ TSUSA item 381.9830 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.9630. The value reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985

<u>a</u>/ ISUSA item 381.9830 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former ISUSA item 3/9.9630. The value reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985, represents combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers for Jan.-Sept. 1985, and imports under item 379.9630 for Jan.-Sept. 1984. <u>3</u>/ TSUSA item 381.3120 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.3120. The value reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985 represents combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports of Jan.-Sept. 1985 represents combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers for Jan.-Sept. 1985, and imports under item 379.3120 for Jan.-Sept. 1985. <u>4</u>/ TSUSA item 384.9152 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.9052. The value reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985.

represents combined imports under the two numbers; percent changes were calculated using combined imports under the two numbers for Jan.-Sept. 1985, and imports under item 383.9052 for Jan.-Sept. 1984.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| TSUSA i tem Commodity Major NME for by NME's import import 106 A293 i Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted Jan, -Sap. Jan, -Sap. Jan, -Sap. Jan, -Sap. Jan, -Sap. Jan, -Sap. Jag 306.4293 i Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted U.S.S. R 76.6 100.0 100.0 401.6400 i Tungstic acid cashmere goat hair, and like hair of other animals, in the grease or washed, sorted U.S.S. R 76.6 100.0 56.6200 i Tungstic acid cashmere goat hair, of wool, weven, valued over 30 cents per square foot, certified hand-loemed and folklore products Romania 99.9 99.9 564.3100 i Bristlas, crude or processed but not over 18.5 ounces per Romania 96.0 97.0 542.3120 i Coumarin, from whatover source obtained, derived, or china 96.2 89.7 363.4375 i Hemainelace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over 18.5 ources per products China 96.2 89.7 384.3754 i Hemainelace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over 18.5 ources per pound 10.1 10.7 313.9005 i Mon's jogging, warm-up and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, knit 10.1 27.7.7 27.8 92.0 | | market Suare III (303) DV (2024 (Tems) 260091 | 1704_ang_January-J | <u>eptemper 17</u> | 03 1/ | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 JanSep. : JanSep. : JanSep. : Septe 306.4293 : Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted | item | t t t Commodity | | Imports | Value of imports from all NME's in January- | |
| 306.4293 Campl hair, in the grease or washed, sorted | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| 401.6400 Pseudocumene 74.6 100.0 106.400 Cashmere goat hair, and like hair of other animals, in the 99.9 99.9 306.6200 Cashmere goat hair, and like hair of other animals, in the 99.9 99.9 306.6200 Cashmere goat hair, and like hair of other animals, in the 99.7 99.7 361.4300 Floor coverings n.s.p.f., of Huol, Moven, valued over 30 cants 87.4 99.7 361.4300 Floor coverings n.s.p.f., of Huol, Moven, valued over 30 cants 96.0 97.0 361.4300 Bristles, crude or processed 97.0 92.0 542.3120 Ordinary glass, Weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 eunces per 100.7 100.7 543.3200 Coumarin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or 100.7 100.7 364.3758 Homen's, girls', or infants' velvet suit-type coats and Jackets, 1 100.7 100.7 365.0000 Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per 100.8 100.8 100.7 381.3905 Momen's jogging, Warm-up and similar athletic Jackets, of cotton, thild 87.1 87.4 100.7 383.3909 Hoorka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon 78.4 8 | • | | 8 | <u>Per</u> | <u>cent</u> | <u>1,000</u> dellars |
| 401.6400 : Pseudocumene | 306.4293 | Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted | China | 85.0 | 100.0 | 1,567 |
| 306.6200 Cashmere goat hair, and like hair of other animals, in the i | 401.6400 | ! Pseudocumene=================================== | 1 U.S.S. 9 | 76.6 | | |
| <pre>grease or washed, sorted</pre> | | | · China | 99.9 | ı 99.9 | 1,03 |
| 361.4300 Floor coverings n.s.p.f., of wool, woven, valued over 30 cents 96.0 97.0 186.300 Bristles, crude or processed 97.0 97.0 542.3120 Ordinary glass, weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 ounces per 97.8 92.0 542.3120 Ordinary glass, weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 ounces per 97.8 92.0 542.3120 Coumarin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or 97.8 92.1 543.3758 Women's, girls', or infants' velvet suit-type coats and jackets, i 96.2 89.7 55.0000 Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per 96.1 87.3 55.0000 Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per 96.1 87.3 56.1000 Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per 96.1 87.3 57.0000 Honen's jogging, warm-up and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, i 14.85.4 14.85.4 14.85.4 57.000 Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s | | | 1 1 | | 1 | |
| <pre>per square foot, certified hand-loemed and folklore products: Romaniai 96.0 : 97.0 : 964.3120 : Drdinary glass, weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 ounces per square foot, not over 40 united inches</pre> | | | do | 87.4 | · 99.7 | 3,275 |
| 186.3000i Bristles, crude or processed | 301.4300 | · Floor coverings n.s.p.t., of wool, woven, valued over su cents | . Pomonio | 04 0 | 2 07 0 | . 1.30 |
| 542.3120 : Ordinary glass, weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 ounces per : square foot, not over 40 united inches | 186.3000 | · pristos, crudo ar procesod | China | 97.8 | | |
| <pre>square foot, not over 40 united inches</pre> | | | 1 1 | 77.0 | 1 | 1 |
| 413.3200 : Coumarin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or i <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>square foot, not over 40 united inches</td><td>Romania</td><td>83.1</td><td>: 90.7</td><td>: 1,054</td></t<> | • | square foot, not over 40 united inches | Romania | 83.1 | : 90.7 | : 1,054 |
| 384.3758 Hommen's, girls', or infants' velvet suit-type coats and jackets, i i <td>413.3200</td> <td>Coumarin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or</td> <td>: ;</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>i</td> | 413.3200 | Coumarin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or | : ; | | 1 | i |
| <pre>i of cotton, valued over \$4 each, not ornamented, not knitido: 2/ 73.7 : 2/ 89.0 : 2 365.0000 : Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per :</pre> | | | | 96.2 | : 89.7 | : 1,133 |
| 365.0000 : Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per : | 584.3758 | " Women's, girls', or infants' velvet suit-type coats and jackets, | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| i pound | 7/ 5 0000 | of cotton, valued over \$4 each, not ornamented, not knit | do | 2/ 13.1 | · Z/ 89.0 | <u>2/1,32</u> |
| 581.3905 Men's jogging, warm-up and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, : | 50.0000 | nandmade-lace turnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per | · | 0.4 | | : 1 3,98 |
| <pre> knit=</pre> | 1005 | | | 70.1 | · 0/.J | 3,70 |
| 222.5700 : Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s: China: 87.1 : 85.1 : 169.3700 : Vodka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon: U.S.S.R: 73.4 : 83.3 : 265.100 : Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short ton: U.S.S.R: 73.4 : 83.0 : 338.5949 : Hoven printcloth fabrics, of man-made fibers, over 85 percent : : : noncellulosic, less than 5 ounces per square yard, spun: China: 58.3 : 82.5 : 417.4000 : Ammonium tungstate | 501.5705 | · ren s jogging, waim-up and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, | Romania | 3/ 86.6 | : 3/ 85.4 | : <u>3</u> /4,48 |
| 169.3700 : Vodka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon: U.S.S.R: 73.4 : 83.3 : 245.1000 : Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short ton: 78.4 : 83.0 : 245.1000 : Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short ton: 78.4 : 83.0 : 245.1000 : Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short ton: 78.4 : 83.0 : 245.1000 : Amonium tungstate | 222.5700 | Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s | China | 87.1 | | |
| 245.1000 : Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short tondo: 78.4 : 83.0 : 338.5949 : Woven printcloth fabrics, of man-made fibers, over 85 percent : : : : 338.5949 : Moven printcloth fabrics, of man-made fibers, over 85 percent : : : : : 1 noncellulosic, less than 5 ounces per square yard, spun: China: 4/ : 82.5 : 417.4000 : Ammonium tungstate | 69.3700 | Vodka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon | : U.S.S.R | 73.4 | | |
| 338.5949 ! Hoven printcloth fabrics, of man-made fibers, over 85 percent : : <td:< td=""> : : :<td>245.1000</td><td>: Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short ton</td><td>do</td><td>78.4</td><td></td><td></td></td:<> | 245.1000 | : Hardboard, valued \$48.33-1/3 to \$96.66-2/3 per short ton | do | 78.4 | | |
| 417.4000 : Ammonium tungstate 58.3 : 81.7 : 702.3785 : Headwaar of vegetable materials n.s.p.f., not sewed, not : : : blocked, and not trimmed, not bleached and not colored : : : blocked, and not trimmed, not sewed, not blocked, and not : : : trimmed, bleached or colored : : : Appendix to the Tariff Schedules : : : Appendix to the Tariff Schedules : : : Appendix to the Tariff Schedules : : : 0 : 76.6 : : : | 338.5949 | Hoven printcloth fabrics, of man-made fibers, over 85 percent | 1 1 | | 1 | : |
| 702.3785 Headwear of vegetable materials n.s.p.f., not sewed, not i <t< td=""><td></td><td>noncellulosic, less than 5 ounces per square yard, spun</td><td>China</td><td><u>4</u>/</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | noncellulosic, less than 5 ounces per square yard, spun | China | <u>4</u> / | | |
| : blocked, and not trimmed, not bleached and not coloredido: 86.4 : 81.2 : 702.4020 : Headwear n.s.p.f. of paper, not sewed, not blocked, and not : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | | | !do | 58.3 | 1 81.7 | 10,60 |
| /U2.4020 : Headwear n.s.p.f. of paper, not sewed, not blocked, and not : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 102.3785 | ¹ Headwaar of vegetable materials n.s.p.f., not sewed, not | | • / • | | |
| trimmed, bleached or colored | 702 6020 | DIOCKED, and not trimmed, not bleached and not colored | · | 86.4 | . 61.2 | 2,739 |
| 12.1000 : Cardiovascular drugs n.s.p.f., provided for in the Chemical : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | V2.4020 | | ! | 81 5 | . 78 5 | 1,701 |
| : Appendix to the Tariff Schedules | 412.1000 | | t | | 1 10.0 | 1,10 |
| | | | Hungary | . 0 | 1 76.6 | 5,76 |
| | 365.8970 | Tablecloths and napkins n.s.p.f., lace, net, or ornamented, of | 1 1 | | : | : |
| | | | : China: | 5/ 69.7 | : <u>5</u> /75.4 | : <u>5</u> / 6,912 |

Table 11.--20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1985, by TSUSA items, January-September 1984 and January-September 1985 1/

1/ 0nly items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in Jan.-Sept. 1985 are included in this table. 2/ TSUSA item 384.3758 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.3458; the figures reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. TSUSA item 383.3458 had been redefined on Jan. 1, 1985, encompassing the commodity covered by ISUSA item 383.3450 during 1984. While there were imports under item 383.3458 during 1984, these imports were of a different commodity than was covered by this item number during 1985; thus, the percent reported for Jan.-Sept. 1984 reflects imports under item 383.3450. 3/ TSUSA item 381.3905 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.3905. The figures reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The percent piper for Jan. Sept. 1985.

S/ ISUSA item 381.5909 Was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former ISUSA item 3/9.3903. The figures reported for Jan.-sept. 1987 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The percent given for Jan.-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 379.3905. 4/ TSUSA item 338.5969 was created on April 1, 1985, along with 30 other items, from 19 former TSUSA items. 5/ TSUSA item 365.8970 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 365.8670. The figures reported for Jan.-Sept. 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The percent given for Jan.-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 365.8670.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

THIRD-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING U.S. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Court of International Trade Rules that U.S. CVD Law is Applicable to NME's

On May 7, 1984, the Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration (ITA) determined that, as a matter of law, subsidies cannot be found in countries that have NME's. Thus, ITA made final negative determinations in two CVD investigations $\underline{1}$ and subsequently dismissed two other CVD investigations on the grounds that the petitions failed to allege the elements necessary for the imposition of countervailing duties. $\underline{2}$

On July 30, 1985, the U.S. Court of International Trade (CIT) reversed the ITA's determinations in <u>Continental Steel Corp. v. United States</u>, Ct. No. 84-05-00728, 19 <u>Cust</u>. <u>Bull</u>. No. 34 (August 21, 1985). The CIT held that the ITA had acted contrary to the law when it limited the scope of the CVD law to market economies. <u>3</u>/

The Court rejected ITA's argument that a subsidy by definition is an action that distorts the operation of a market and in the absence of a market there can be no subsidy. The Court found that the statutory language, judicial precedent, and prior administrative practice contradict ITA's conclusion. 4/

The statutory language does not distinguish between NME's and market economies and application of ITA's "jurisdictional" requirement would incorporate a <u>per se</u> exemption to the CVD law. 5/ The statutory language is extremely inclusive and uses the broad language in describing the conduct at issue. The CIT concluded that ITA was essentially redefining subsidy in a manner that was inconsistent with the statutory language. 6/

The Court concluded that the difficulties presented by investigation of subsidization in NME's involved measurement of subsidies rather than the definition or meaning of a subsidy. The CIT found that ITA must distinguish between the "normal operation of central control and the exceptional or disproportionate or unfair event." $\frac{7}{7}$

<u>1</u>/ Carbon Steel Wire Rod from Czechoslovakia, 49 F.R. 19370 (May 7, 1984); Carbon Steel Wire Rod from Poland, 49 F.R. 19374 (May 7, 1984).

2/ Potassium Chloride from the Soviet Union and the German Democratic Republic, 49 F.R. 23428-29 (June 6, 1984).

<u>3</u>/ Continental Steel Corp. v. United States, Ct. No. 84-05-00728, 19 <u>Cust</u>. Bull. No. 34 15 26-27 (Aug. 21, 1985).

4/ Ibid., p. 27.

5/ The Court additionally notes that the question of whether a country is bestowing a bounty, grant, or subsidy concerns the merits of the petition and thus is not properly a jurisdictional question and may not be answered prior to investigation based upon a particular country's type of economy.

<u>6</u>/ Ibid., p. 29.

7/ Ibid., p. 32. The Court noted that the concept of subsidization is broader than the distortion of a market and consists of "the distortion of a pattern of regularity or even a pattern of reasonably expected fairness." Moreover, the Court noted that the administration of the antidumping law, which inherently deals with the concept of fair market value, easily overcame the absence of a "market" and thus the absence of a market should not impede the enforcement of the CVD law. Ibid p. 33. Finally, the CIT rejected the argument that passage of section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 represented a repudiation of the use of the CVD law in NME's. The Court found that section 406 was a distinct remedy directed to specific circumstance and that the CVD law is not affected by the availability of alternative remedies. 1/

The CIT's decision is currently on appeal before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. Proceedings before ITA are stayed pending a decision in the appeal. 2/

Agreement to Reschedule Poland's Debts to Western Governments

Seventeen Western nations and Poland signed a framework agreement in Paris on July 15, 1985, to reschedule that East European country's more than \$11.3 billion in official debts that fell due in 1982-84. <u>3</u>/ The agreement was initialed on January 15, 1985, but Polish delays in making payments on official debts rescheduled in 1981 caused the final signing to be delayed until July. <u>4</u>/ Poland negotiated a grace period on repaying the principal owed until 1991, but it will have to pay one-half of the overdue interest on the rescheduled debt in 1985. The other half is due in four annual, equal installments from December 31, 1986 through December 31, 1989. Under the July agreement, Poland will pay back the rescheduled principal in 12 equal, semiannual installments from 1991 through 1996. <u>5</u>/

Final implementation of the July agreement requires negotiation of bilateral agreements between Poland and each of its official creditors. To date, Austria, France, the United Kingdom, and West Germany have concluded agreements with Poland. Some of these bilateral agreements may provide fresh government guaranteed credit to finance Polish imports from the Western partner countries.

1/ Ibid., p. 34.

2/ For further details on ITA's Determinations, including descriptions of the investigation, see <u>38th Quarterly Report</u> . . ., pp. 52-63, <u>40th Quarterly</u> <u>Report</u> . . ., pp. 58-59, and <u>41st Quarterly Report</u> . . ., p. 93. See also The institute for International and Foreign Trade Law, Georgetown University Law Center, <u>Interface One: Conference Proceedings on the Application of U.S.</u> <u>Economies and State-Owned Enterprises</u>, 1980 on continuing debate on the application of CVD laws to imports from NME's and state-owned enterprises.

3/ The following 17 nations participated in the agreement: Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Holland, Italy, Japan, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, the United States and West Germany. On Nov. 19, 1985, the same countries and Poland agreed to reschedule 1985 official Polish obligations amounting to \$1.5 billion. The terms of the agreement are similar to those of the agreement covering Poland's 1982-84 obligations. See <u>Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates</u>, Poland's Foreign Trade During January-September 1985, Signs of Crisis, Vol. 4 No. 91-92, Dec. 19, 1985, pp. 1-5.

4/ For a description of the difficulties that marked the Paris negotiations leading up to the July 15 agreement, see <u>A2d Quarterly Report</u> . . . , pp. 34-35, <u>EIU The Economist Intelligence Unit</u>, Quarterly Review of Poland, No. 3, 1985, pp. 18-19, and <u>Radio Free Europe</u>, Polish Situation Report No. 12, Aug. 5, 1985, p. 21.

5/ See Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates, op. cit. p. 3.

Despite the relief in Poland's medium term payments situation brought by this and previous rescheduling agreements, $\underline{1}$ / Poland's debt problem is far from being resolved. The country's currently estimated \$27 billion debt is expected to reach \$34 billion by 1990/91. $\underline{2}$ / In 1985 alone, Poland's debt service obligations will amount to \$3 billion, but its hard currency surplus from merchandise trade and services is expected to reach only \$2 billion. Between 1986 and 1988, Poland is obligated to pay \$2 billion on earlier rescheduled debt to Western commercial banks and another \$2 billion on official debts falling due in 1985 and 1986. $\underline{3}$ / In addition, the Polish Government must try to balance its trade with other NME's by 1990 and to develop a surplus thereafter in order to begin eliminating the country's 4.8 billion ruble debt with the other NME's. $\underline{4}$ /

There are no clear prospects on how the Polish debt problem will ultimately be resolved, but there are some signs that commercial relations between Poland and its Western trading partners will remain orderly. Poland's acceptance for membership in the International Monetary Fund (IMF) is widely anticipated in the coming year, and reforms to decentralize the country's banking and trade institutions are on the drawing board.

Soviet Wheat Purchases Fall Short of U.S.-Soviet Grain Pact

During the second agreement year (Oct. 1, 1984 through Sept. 30, 1985) of the U.S.-Soviet grain pact, the Soviets imported only 2.9 million metric tons (MMT) of U.S. wheat rather than the 4 MMT required by the agreement. 5/ This was the first time that the Soviets had failed to fulfill their minimum purchasing commitment since the first U.S.-Soviet grain supply agreement went into effect in 1979. U.S. efforts, including direct negotiations with the Soviets in Moscow in August and September 1985, did not produce any promise by

<u>1</u>/ For rescheduling agreements on Polish debts to Western commercial creditors, see <u>41st Quarterly Report</u> . . ., p. 92, and <u>37th Quarterly</u> <u>Report</u> . . ., pp. 92-93.

2/ See EIU, The Economist Intelligence Unit, <u>Quarterly Economic Review of</u> <u>Poland</u>, No. 3, 1985, pp. 18-19. Some estimates put Poland's current debts to the West at \$29.2 billion. See <u>The Wall Street Journal</u>, Nov. 29, 1985, p. 16. 3/ See The Economist, July 20, 1985, p. 70.

4/ First-half 1985 trade figures do lend credibility to this effort. Poland's deficit in merchandise trade with other NME's was only 86 million rubles in January-June 1985, a sharp decline from the 207 million deficit of the corresponding period of 1984. See <u>Quarterly Economic Review of Poland</u>, op. cit. pp. 22-23.

5/ Under the current U.S.-Soviet grain supply agreement, the Soviet Union is committed to import from the United States at least 4 MMT of wheat and the same amount of corn during each agreement year from Oct. 1, 1983 through Sept. 30, 1988. The agreement specifies 9 MMT as the minimum Soviet purchase obligation allowing for the substitution of 1 ton of soybeans for 2 tons of wheat or corn over the combined 8 MMT minimum purchase obligation for wheat and corn. For more details on the current U.S.-U.S.S.R. grain agreement, see <u>36th Quarterly Report</u> . . ., pp. 48-49. According to the USDA, U.S. wheat shipments that did not have a registered destination at the end of the second agreement year have included 150,000 metric tons of U.S. wheat exports to the Soviet Union to be counted against the third agreement year. the Soviets to catch up with their purchases before the end of the agreement year on October 1, 1985. 1/

The Soviets claim 2/ that the price of U.S. wheat is too high and that, unlike other purchasers of U.S. wheat, they have been excluded from the benefits of the U.S. Government's wheat export subsidy program. 3/ According to press reports, the Soviet interpretation of the agreement is that they may purchase U.S. wheat at the prevailing world market prices, whereas the U.S. interpretation is that the agreement stipulates prevailing U.S. prices for valuing transactions. The divergent interpretation-of-the transaction price is consequential since U.S. wheat prices may indeed exceed world market prices. 4/ On the other hand, the U.S.-Soviet grain agreement made no mention of the possibility of subsidization of U.S. wheat exporters selling to the Soviets.

The shortfall in wheat purchases was more than compensated for by purchases of corn by the Soviets. They imported a record 14.4 MMT of U.S. corn during the agreement year that ended in September 1985. There were no Soviet imports of U.S. soybeans or soybean meal during this period. 5/

According to the USDA, greater Soviet grain supplies resulting from the relatively successful fall harvest was the primary reason for the decline of Soviet wheat imports from all sources during the quarter under review. Total Soviet grain output is projected to reach 190 MMT in 1985, which is considerably higher than the estimated 1984 harvest of 170 MMT in 1984. Soviet grain imports from all sources reached a record 53.3 MMT during the purchasing year that ended with the second quarter of 1985. This reflected the poor harvest in 1984, the decision to maintain livestock levels and to take advantage of relatively low grain prices during the 1984/85 purchasing season. During the quarter under review, Soviet grain imports from all sources fell sharply from 11.2 MMT in the third quarter of 1984 to an estimated 5 MMT during the quarter under review. A shortage of hard currency and record Soviet wheat imports in the previous period straining the country's cargo handling capacity may have also contributed to the decline of Soviet wheat imports during the quarter under review.

The strategic goal of Soviet agricultural development is to ensure an annual production of 250 MMT under favorable weather conditions and 200 MMT production under unfavorable conditions. 6/ Although this will mean reducing

<u>1</u>/ For more on this subject see article "Soviet wheat purchases fall short, but corn imports set record" in the November issue USITC, <u>International</u> Economic Review, and East Europe Agriculture, September 1985, p. 2.

2/ Interview with officials at the Soviet/East European Division of USDA's Foreign Agricultural Service.

3/ The U.S. wheat subsidy program is a narrowly targeted program that is not designed to benefit all importers of U.S. wheat.

4/ According to <u>The Wall Street Journal</u>, U.S. wheat prices may be 20 percent higher than world market prices. See <u>The Wall Street Journal</u>, Oct. 2, 1985, p. 4.

5/ During the first agreement year (Oct. 1, 1983-Sept. 30, 1984), the Soviets imported 7.6 MMT of wheat, 6.5 MMT of corn and 0.4 MMT of soybeans. See <u>41st Quarterly Report</u>..., p 69.

6/ See East Europe Agriculture, No 37, October 1985, p. 1.

Soviet grain imports over the coming years, Soviet grain production is still far from the goal of self-sufficiency, according to Western estimates. Soviet grain imports are projected to remain in the neighborhood of 30 MMT annually through 1991. 1/ Thus it appears that only short-term, technical, commercial or political reasons can provide an explanation for the Soviet failure to purchase the stipulated amount of wheat during the agreement year that ended with the quarter under review.

U.S.-Chinese Nuclear Cooperation Agreement

President Reagan signed a 30-year bilateral agreement on peaceful nuclear cooperation with China on July 23, 1985. The agreement is designed to ease restrictions on Chinese imports of U.S. nuclear power equipment, technology and materials. Bilateral consultations leading to assurances satisfactory to the U.S. Administration that China will adhere to the conditions of U.S. nuclear nonproliferation law in its use of such imports have taken almost 15 months. The pact did not go into effect during the quarter under review. 2/

There was opposition to the agreement in both houses of Congress. On September 20, 1985, 32 opponents of the agreement led by Rep. Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.) introduced a resolution (H Res. 269) that asked the administration to withdraw the agreement and to resubmit it to Congress with an acknowledgment that it does not meet the legal standards set by U.S. legislation. The Administration refused that request, asserting that the agreement met all legal requirements. $\underline{3}/$

1/ See <u>Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates</u>, Centrally Planned Economies Outlook, October 1985, Vol 6, No. 2, pp. 38-39.

2/ The Export Administration Amendment Act of 1985 added a 30-day consultation period to the 60-day congressional review period on nuclear cooperation agreements with foreign countries specified by Public Law 95-242 of Mar. 10, 1978. Thus the Congress had a 90-day period of continuous session during which to disapprove the agreement. The Act was approved by the Senate on Nov. 11, 1985 and by the House on Dec. 11, 1985.

3/ See Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, Sept. 28, 1985, Vol. 43, No. 39, p. 1943. Opposition in the Senate came in the form of a bill introduced by Senator Glenn (D-OH) on Oct. 9, 1985. The bill (S. 1754) specified the following 4 conditions for the agreement to become operational: First, enactment of legislation ensuring that the process and standards of verification for peaceful uses of U.S. nuclear transfers by China should be equivalent to those provided under the safeguards of the IAEA. (This, in the language of the bill, may be called the "Sino-American Nuclear Verification Act of 1985."); Second, the language of the agreement should be changed to reflect a neutral predisposition by the United States in approving Chinese requests for reprocessing and other activities governed by U.S. consent rights; Third, recognition by China that any future request for nuclear transfers (or retransfers) will be subject to U.S. domestic law at the time of request, regardless of whether such laws and policies were implemented before or after the agreement went into effect; Fourth, a clear and detailed description of Chinese nonproliferation policies provided by the Chinese themselves. See, Congressional Record, Oct. 9, 1985, Vol. 131, No. 133, pp. 13009-13012.

The potential volume of U.S. exports that can emerge from the agreement is rendered uncertain by the lack of definite Chinese plans for the use of nuclear power and anticipated strong competition with firms from other developed countries, and from the Soviet Union. 1/ According to U.S. Government estimates, the full program of 10 nuclear reactors (10,000 megawatts) by the year 2000 could entail U.S. sales to China in the range of \$3-7 billion. 2/ But beyond this, the agreement could also open the door for a broader participation of U.S. industries in China's non-nuclear energy program (i.e., in the development of its coal reserves and hydroelectric potential.)

Export Administration Amendments Act of 1985

On July 12, 1985, President Reagan signed into law the Export Administration Amendments Act of 1985 (EAAA), reauthorizing the Export Administration Act of 1979 with modifications in the U.S. export control program. $\underline{3}$ / The new legislation made 55 modifications of the 1979 law. The general purposes of these changes are to enhance the international competitiveness of U.S. industries at a minimum risk to national security and to help stop the illegal exportation of U.S. high-tech commodities. EAAA also expanded the Administration's investigative, rule-making and enforcement authority in controlling U.S. high-tech exports. $\underline{4}$ /

Since September 23, 1985, 5/ some technologically low-level items required only general licensing to COCOM countries. 6/ New guidelines on distribution licensing have eased licensing procedures for some exporters and have tightened them for others. For example, under the new law, license processing requirements for non-COCOM countries will be reduced by one-third.

<u>1</u>/ For details on the international contest for China's nuclear development contracts, see <u>Prospects for U.S.-Chinese nuclear cooperation</u>, U.S.I.T.C. International Economic Review, pp. 8-9.

2/ This is estimate of the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of International Affairs and Energy Emergencies. The potential sales of enriched nuclear fuels is included in the estimate. Although the Chinese have not expressed interest in buying nuclear fuel from the United States thus far, it is customary that the seller of the reactor would provide enriched nuclear fuel for a long period of time, e.g., 10 years.

<u>3</u>/ Congress passed the law on June 27, 1985. See, <u>43d Quarterly</u> <u>Report . .</u>, p. 38. The first comprehensive export control act, the Export Control Act of 1949 remained in effect for 20 years. Major revisions of this occurred with the Export Administration Acts of 1969 and 1979.

4/ For a concise description of export licensing procedures under the new legislation, see <u>Business America</u>, Sept. 2, 1985, pp. 2-9.

5/ Interview with ITA's Office of Export Administration.

6/ COCOM stands for Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls. Besides the United States, it includes the following nations: Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, The Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Turkey, and the United Kingdom. Unlike commodities that require validated licensing, commodities under general licensing require no application to export. For a description on the licensing process for computer software exporters under the new rules, see David A. Wormser, Sending Software Overseas, <u>Datamation</u>, Nov. 15, 1985, pp. 125-128. The new law also strengthened the enforcement of export control provisions by charging the U.S. Customs Service to investigate allegations on illegal exports and by making the Commerce Department's traditional prelicencing and post-shipment activities broader. Coordination among the COCOM countries to control the movement of goods has been increased and requirements for the application of the so-called foreign policy controls tightened. But existing contracts for delivery by U.S. firms can be broken only if U.S. strategic interests are being threatened. The imposition of such controls requires consultation with COCOM partners.

U.S. Administrative Actions Affecting Imports From the NME's

During January-September 1985, 24 antidumping investigations involving imports from the NME's were active at the U.S. International Trade Commission and the International Trade Administration (table 12). Sixteen investigations were in progress during the period under review. Of these, 12 were terminated during the quarter under review, all of them involving steel products from Eastern Europe. 1/ Among the terminated investigations on steel imports from East Europe, three involved steel products from East Germany, five from Poland, and four from Romania. In each case termination occurred as a result of a withdrawal of the petition after a bilateral agreement limiting the quantity of steel product that may be imported from the East European country in question was reached. 2/ In nine of the terminated cases ITA had found dumping margins before the termination occurred.

During the quarter under review, the Commission made no final determinations in antidumping cases involving imports from the NME's. The Commission terminated investigations in the steel cases prior to making final determinations and it made an affirmative preliminary determination in the antidumping case involving natural bristle paint brushes and brush heads from China. The only new case involving imports from the NME's that was filed during the quarter under review was petroleum candles from China (investigation No. 731-TA-282). 3/

On July 1, 1985, the Commission transmitted to the President its report on investigation No. TA-201-55, nonrubber footwear, 4/ together with its affirmative finding on injury and recommendation on remedy. Several NME's are

<u>1</u>/ Table 12 shows the status of all cases on imports from the NME's that were in progress during the first 9 months of 1985. Thus it includes cases that were concluded prior to the quarter under review.

2/ By the end of the period under review, the U.S. Government had concluded voluntary export restraint agreements with all the East European countries except with Bulgaria. These agreements were announced by both the Commission and ITA as part of the termination notices in the <u>Federal Register</u>. For dates see table 12.

 $\underline{3}$ / The Commission made an affirmative preliminary determination in this case on Oct. 21, 1985.

4/ Sec. 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251) provides for investigations by the Commission concerning whether articles from any source are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury to the domestic industry. In a sec. 201 investigation, there is no allegation of unfair trade practices.

| | | Investigation : No. and | Preliminary | Final Determinations | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------|---|--|
| Country | | ate of a substraint of the second s | Commission | : IT/ | A. | : 17 | `A | Commission | |
| | | t 1 | Determination | : Determina- : : tion and : : date of : | average | : Determina- : : tion and : : date of : | average | : Determination | |
| 1 | | | and date | : publication: | | publication : | | : and date | |
| ch i.na | | 2/19/85 | Affirmative 3/28/85 | : : Affirmative: : 8/5/85 2/: : * | 211.0 | | (percent) | · · · · · | |
| | Iron construc- | | a Affirmative a 6/24/85 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | : : : : | | 1 1 1 | |
| 1 | : Steel wire nails- | 731-TA-266 | : Affirmative : 7/22/85 | t t t t t t | | t t t t | | t t t | |
| | Candles | : 731-TA-282 : : 9/4/85 : | · | 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 I | | 1 1 1 1 | | : : | |
| zecho- slovakia | : Carbon steel : : plates. : | : 12/19/84 | Affirmative 1/28/85 | : t : Terminated : : 6/4/85 <u>1</u> / : | • | | | 1 1 1 | |
| | Cold-roiled carbon steel plates and | | Affirmative 1/28/85 | : Terminated : : 6/4/85 <u>1</u> / : : 3 : 3 | · . | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | 1 1 1 1 | |
| ast Germany | chloride. | : 3/30/84 | : Affirmative 5/14/84 | : : : Affirmative: : 9/12/84 : | 112.17 | : Negative : 1/31/85 | | : | |
| | : Carbon steel : : wire rod. | : 731-TA-205 : 9/26/84 | : Affirmative : 11/6/84 | : : Affirmative: : 3/12/85 <u>2</u> / : | 26.30 | : : : | | : Terminated : 7/30/85 <u>1</u> / | |
| | : Carbon steel : plates. | : 731-TA-214 : 12/19/84 | : Affirmative : 1/28/85 : | : Affirmative: : 6/3/85 : | 3/ 42.00 4/ 80.00 | | | : Terminated : 8/12/85 <u>1</u> / | |
| | : Cold-rolled : carbon steel | : 731-TA-226 : 12/19/84 | Affirmative 1/28/85 | : Affirmative: : 6/3/85 : : : : | 60.00 | | | : Terminated : 8/12/85 <u>1</u> / : | |
| • | | | : : Negative : 1/28/85 : | : : : : : : : : | | ; ; ; | 5 5 6 7 | • • • | |

Table 12.--Dumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during January-September 1985

See footnotes at end of table.

.

40

.

.

during January-September 1985--Continued : Investigation : : : Preliminary Determinations Final Determinations No. and : : 1 Product date of . : : 1 : : ITA ITA Commission : petition Commission : 1 1 : Determina- : Weighted- : Determina- : Weighted-1 -. : Determination : tion and : average : tion and Determination : average : : : 1 : date of : dumping : date of : dumping ٠ : ź :

Table 12.--Dumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress

| : | . | : | : | : date of : | dumping | date of | : dumping | : |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| ; | 1 | : | : and date | : publication: | | publication | | : and date |
| : | · · | : | : | 1 1 | (percent) | | : (percent) | |
| Hungary | | : : 731-TA-215 : 12/19/84 | : Affirmative : 1/28/85 | : Terminated : : 6/4/85 <u>1</u> / : | | | : : : | : : : |
| | | : 731-TA-221 : 12/19/84 : | : Affirmative : 1/28/85 : | : Terminated : : 6/4/85 <u>1</u> / : : : | · · · | | • 1 1 | 1 1 |
| : Poland: : : | | : : 731-TÀ-210 : 11/19/84 : | : Affirmative : l/2/85 : | : Affirmative: : 5/3/85 <u>2</u> / : : : | 56.9 | 2 5 6 | : : : : | : : Terminated : 7/16/85 <u>1</u> / : |
| : : : : | | : : 731-TA-216 : l2/19/84 : | : Affirmative : l/28/85 : | : Affirmative: : 6/3/85 : : : : : | 15.02 | 2 , 2 2 | 1 1 1 | : : Terminated : 8/12/85 <u>1</u> / : |
| : : : | Carbon steel angles, shapes, and sections. | : ; 731-TA-235 ; 12/19/84 ; | : : Affirmative : 1/28/85 : | : : : Affirmative: : 6/3/85 2/ : : : | 59.96 | | 1 1 1 1 | : : Terminated : 7/30/85 <u>1</u> / : |
| : | | : : 731-TA-256 : 4/8/85 | Affirmative 5/15/85 | | | | I I I | : : Terminated : 9/3/85 <u>1</u> / |
| | Steel wire nails | | 1 Affirmative 1 7/22/85 | | | | I 1 1 | : Terminated : 9/3/85 <u>1</u> / |
| Romania | carbon steel plate. | | : Affirmative : 2/26/85 : : | : Affirmative: : 8/16/85 <u>2</u> / : : : : | 13.2 | Suspended 1/4/83 | 1 1 2 2 | 1 1 1 Terminated 1 7/3/85 <u>1</u> / |
| 1 1 1 1 | | : : 731-TA-222 : 12/19/84 : | t t Affirmative t l/28/85 t | t ffirmative: : 6/3/85 : : t t | 50.00 | 8 6 8 | 1 1 1 1 | : : Terminated : 7/19/85 <u>1</u> / : |
| 1 1 1 1 | carbon steel plates and | : : 731-TA-228 : 12/19/84 : | t : Affirmative : 1/28/85 : | t firmative: : 6/3/85 : t i | 63.00 | | I I I | : : Terminated : 7/19/85 <u>1</u> / : |
| : | sheets. | 1 | 2 2 | I I I I | : | 8 • • 8 • | 1 | I |

See footnotes at end of table.

Country

Table 12.--Dumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during 'January-September 1985--Continued

| Counting | Product | : Investigation : No. and | Prelimidary | nary Determinations Final Determinations | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Country | : Product | : date of : petition | Commission | : 174 | A | : 11 | ГА | : Commission |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Determination and date | : Determina- : : tion and : : date of : : publication: | average dumping | Determina- : tion and : date of : publication : | Weighted- average dumping margin | : Determination : and date |
| : | | • | | | (percent) | : : | (percent) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| lungary | Carbon steel | : 731-TA-215 | Affirmative | : Terminated : | | : | 1 | • • • • |
| Romaniacont : | : Galvanized : carbon steel | | : Ncgative : 1/28/85 | | · . | I | | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| : | sheets. | : | | : : | | : : | 1 | : |
| | 0il country tubular goods. | | Affirmative 4/8/85 | : Terminated : : 8/12/85 : | | 1 · · · · | : | 1 1 |
| Soviet Union | | | Affirmative 5/14/84 | : Affirmative: : 9/12/84 : | | : Affirmative : 1/31/85 | : 1.77 : | : Negative : 3/4/85 |
| | | : | | | | · · · | : | : : |

1/ Petition withdrawn subsequent to the signing of a voluntary export restraint agreement between the Government of the subject country and the U.S. Government.

42

2/ In addition to alleging that the product is sold in the United States at less than fair value, the petitioner alleged that "critical circumstances" exist. ITA preliminarily determined that critical circumstances did not exist with respect to imports of the product.

3/ This weighted-average dumping margin applies only to plates cut to length.

4/ This weighted-average dumping margin applies only to plates in coils.

.

5/ Following affirmative determinations by the Commission and the ITA in the preliminary investigation, ITA suspended this investigation on the basis of an agreement with the Romanian exporter. The final investigation was reinstituted after ITA determined that the suspension agreement was no longer in the public interest (50 F.R. 9812). significant although not major suppliers of such footwear. $\underline{1}/$ On August 28, 1985 President Reagan announced that he had concluded that the provision of import relief was not in the national economic interest and that he would not proclaim relief. $\underline{2}/$

NME countries were not significant suppliers of products involved in the two section 201 import-relief investigations involving imports of cedar shakes and shingles, and electric shavers in progress at the Commission during the period under review. 3/ There were no section 406 market disruption investigations pending at any time during the quarter under review.

1/ The Commission made its affirmative injury determination on May 22, 1985. China and Romania are the major NME suppliers of these products to U.S. markets followed by Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Hungary. For further details, see <u>43d Quarterly Report</u>..., p. 42. For the Commission's findings and recommendations, see <u>Nonrubber Footwear</u>: <u>Report to the President on</u> <u>Investigation No. TA-201-55</u>..., USITC Publication 1717, July 1985.

2/ See <u>Relief for the Footwear Industry</u>, Message from the President of the United States, Sept. 4, 1985, 99th Congress, House Document 99-100.

3/ The two sec. 201 cases in progress at the Commission during the quarter under review were cedar wood shakes and shingles (investigation No. TA-201-56) and electric shavers and parts (investigation No. TA-201-57.)

IMPORTS FROM CHINA AND THE U.S. MARKET: FURTHER EXAMINATION OF CASES INDENTIFIED BY THE EAST-WEST TRADE MONITORING SYSTEM

In the <u>43d Quarterly Report.</u>., the Commission presented updated findings of its East-West Trade Monitoring System. This system, which has been run annually since 1982, was designed to address a congressional requirement that the Commission's reports on U.S. trade with the NME's provide data on "the effects of such imports, if any, on the production of like, or directly competitive, articles in the United States and on employment within the industry which produces like, or directly competitive, articles in the United States." 1/

Since data on U.S. trade and production are not collected on the basis of a common nomenclature (numbering system) nor at the same level of detail, the East-West Trade Monitoring System aggregates the data into product groups based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and then correlates the resulting product groups with a version of the SIC classification system referred to as MSIC. 2/ The system identifies product groups for further examination on the basis of two tests: import penetration of the U.S. market by an NME and by all sources and the recent rate of growth in imports from an NME source. 3/

The results of the 1985 run indicated that four product groups warranted closer examination: headwear; women's handbags and purses; dolls and stuffed toy animals; and a group of miscellaneous products that primarily consists of artificial flowers, down, and feathers (table 13). The primary NME source of U.S. imports in all four of these product groups is China. Three of these product groups--headwear; women's handbags and 'purses; and artificial flowers, down, and feathers--were analyzed in detail for this report.

1/19 U.S.C. 2440. For further information on the statutory authority for the reports in this series, see the Introduction.

2/ The monitoring system covers imports of manufactures only since the source of the production data--the Census Bureau's <u>Annual Survey of</u> <u>Manufactures</u>--does not cover agriculture and mining. The MSIC classification system used by the Commission for this analysis differs slightly from the SIC-based import groupings used by the Bureau of the Census.

3/ The system uses the following equation to calculate import penetration: M/(M + S - X) where M = U.S. imports, S = U.S. product shipments (a proxy for domestic output), and X = U.S. exports. Imports are valued on a c.i.f. basis and calculated duties are added to bring import values as close as possible to the price at which they compete with domestic products on the U.S. market. An MSIC product group meets the import penetration test if imports from a single NME source accounted for at least 1 percent of U.S. apparent consumption in 1983 (the most recent year for which comprehensive data on U.S. producers' shipments were available) and if imports from all sources accounted for more than 10 percent of apparent consumption. Product groups that meet the import penetration test are selected if imports from an NME source increased by 15 percent or more (in terms of value) from 1983 to 1984 and from January-June 1984 to January-June 1985.

| Table 13U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater | |
|--|--|
| than 10 percent from all sources in 1983, and growth from NME sources of at least 15 percent from 1983 to 1984 and | |
| from January-June 1984 to January-June 1985 | |

| MSIC | Description | NME | Penetration (| | | | Percentage share of to | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| cod e | | source | NME source | World | 1983-1984 | : JanJune : 1984-1985 | | JanJune 1984-1985 |
| | : | | :Perce | nt | | : | : | |
| | : | | : : | 1 | ب | : | : | 1 |
| 2352 | : Headwear: | China | : 1.7: | 23.3 | 92.7 | : 102.3 | : 46.3 | . 72.1 |
| 3171 | : Women's handbags and purses: | do | : 4.0: | 54.3 | 93.5 | : 37.0 | : 60.1 | 32.2 |
| 3942 | Dolls and stuffed toy animals: | do | : 1.3: | 49.7 | 693.0 | : 377.1 | : 295.3 | 156.1 |
| | : Artificial flowers, down, 1/: | | | 23.2 | | | : 8.6 | 22.8 |
| | : | | : : | | | : | : | ! |

1/ This product group was labeled down-filled outerwear in the 43d Quarterly Report. . . because these products were the most important imports from all sources in this category. During the period covered by this run of the Trade Monitoring System (1981-84), the composition of this product group shifted. Down-filled outerwear accounted for the bulk of U.S. imports from China classified in this MSIC group until 1982, when these products were placed in another MSIC group. In subsequent years, U.S. imports from China of items classified in this product group consisted primarily of certain types of artificial flowers, down, and feathers.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

This section presents information on each of the product groups selected for further examination, including a description of the product and its uses, a review of production and employment in the U.S. industry, updated data on imports from the principal NME supplier and from other sources, and an analysis of the U.S. market. To the extent that information was available, the report also includes a discussion of the competing NME industries.

Headwear (MSIC 2352)

Description and uses

The headwear items covered here include finished and unfinished hats and caps for men and women; hats for women are also known as millinery. Headwear is cut and sewn from woven, nonwoven, and knit textile materials $\underline{1}/$, and made from straw $\underline{2}/$, other unspun fibrous vegetable materials, wool and fur felt, leather, and reinforced or laminated plastics. Unfinished headwear, referred to as hat bodies, includes hats that have not been blocked (i.e. shaped) or trimmed. A hat is made with a crown and a brim that encircles the crown. A cap (e.g., baseball caps) has no brim, but usually has a peak which is attached and extends from the front of the crown. Caps can also be knitted in one piece without a peak such as a stocking cap. Hats, caps, and millinery are worn for protection and warmth in inclement weather, around the home and workplace, and in sports, as well as for promotional and fashion purposes.

Felt headwear is largely made from wool or fur, especially imported rabbit fur. After processing, the fur is applied evenly to a cone-shaped form by suction, whereas wool fibers are intermingled on a double cone, which is then cut at the widest point to produce two cone-shaped hat bodies. Steam and friction are then applied to the hat bodies in the felting process to shrink and intermingle the fibers. The felted hat bodies are then stiffened with sizing and fitted on a mold that will produce a finished hat of the desired shape and size. Different molds are used for various styles and sizes. The mold is then inserted into a hydraulic pressing machine where steam and water pressure are applied. Before and after blocking, hat bodies may be subjected to other processes such as pouncing, also referred to as sanding, which imparts a smooth finish to the surface of the hat.

Straw headwear is constructed either by sewing straw braid on special sewing machines in a circular or spiral fashion beginning from the crown or by weaving or plaiting a set of fibers or strips radiating from the center of the crown by hand or machine. These hats are then shaped in a manner similar to that used for felt hats.

Felt, straw, and cloth headwear may be trimmed or otherwise finished by adding a sweatband to the inside base of the crown of a hat and/or a decorative band or ornament to the outside base of the crown. The edges of the brim may also be finished by hemming (turning the edge of the brim to the inside) or binding (applying a separate piece of material to the edge of the brim).

1/ Includes all fabric constructions of cotton, other vegetable fibers, wool, silk, and manmade fibers.

2/ Straw also includes other unspun fibrous vegetable materials such as palm leaf, pandan, toquilla, raffia, abaca, and paper straw.

The U.S. industry

Under the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, establishments producing hats, caps, and millinery are classified under SIC 2351 and SIC 2352. Other headwear establishments such as those manufacturing protective headwear made from reinforced plastic (e.g., football and motorcycle helmets) are not included in these SIC groupings. This section will focus primarily on U.S. establishments producing hats, caps, and millinery, which account for about 95 percent of the total value of domestic headwear production.

Except for a few large manufacturers, headwear firms tend to be privately owned, single-establishment companies that produce headwear exclusively. The number of establishments manufacturing headwear has fluctuated, but increased slightly from 344 in 1981 to 350 in 1984. Approximately three-fourths of these establishments were dedicated to producing hats and caps, whereas the remaining one-fourth produced millinery in 1984. Most domestically produced headwear is cut and sewn and made from manmade-fiber and cotton fabrics. About one-third of all establishments producing headwear in the United States during 1984 were located in New York; followed by California, with about 10 percent of the establishments.

Headwear firms are usually small. Although headwear production is labor intensive, approximately 90 percent of the establishments in the millinery industry and 75 percent of those in the hat and cap industry employ less than 50 people. Knit headwear establishments tend to have few workers since knit headwear production is less labor intensive than millinery or hat production.

U.S. producers' shipments of headwear, excluding reinforced or laminated plastic headwear, decreased by about 18 percent, from a historic high of \$637.5 million in 1981 to \$523.2 million in 1983 (table 14). The peak in U.S. producers' shipments in 1981 reflected a fashion trend, the Western hat fad, which ended as abruptly as it started and resulted in producers' shipments declining during 1982. However, headwear shipments began rising in 1983 and an increasing trend is expected through 1985. The current increase in hat consumption is based on the heightened popularity of many types of hats, with promotional caps showing particularly sizable gains.

Employment in the headwear industry, approximately 90 percent of which consists of production jobs, decreased a little over 2 percent, from 16,900 workers in 1981 to 16,500 workers in 1984. Productivity in the headwear industry is generally lower than in the apparel industry, primarily because of labor-intensive production methods. The average value added per hour by each production worker in the headwear industry increased from \$10.60 in 1981 to \$11.10 in 1982, compared with an increase from \$13.30 in 1981 to \$14.70 in 1982 for the entire apparel industry.

Financial data are not available for the entire domestic headwear industry. However, data based on information provided by 28 to 33 headwear firms, which are believed to constitute a small share of the headwear industry, are available. Various measures of the financial position of these firms during 1981-84 are shown in table 15. Table 14.--Headwear (MSIC 2352): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments, and apparent consumption, 1981-84, January-August 1984, and January-August 1985

| * * | | | * 1097 | : | | : | : : 100/ | | January-August | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|------|---|--|
| Item : | 1981 | : | 1982 | : | 1,983 | : | 1984 | 1984 1984 138.05 13.81 2/ 2/ 2/ 2/ | : | 1985 | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | : | · | : | ·;• | : | ب هيو هيو هيو هيو بيو بيو هي هو ا | : | | : | | |
| Cotal U.S. importsmillion dollars: | 166.12 | : | 142.98 | : | 154.13 | : | 203.06 | : | 138.05 | : | 153.39 | |
| J.S. imports from Chinadodo | 18.95 | : | 9.18 | : | 11.48 | : | 22.12 | : | 13.81 | : | 24.98 | |
| J.S. producers' shipments 1/doto | | : | 504.50 | • | 523.20 | : | 2/ | : | 2/ | : | 2/ | |
| .S. apparent consumptiondo | | | 626.85 | : | 658.53 | : | $\overline{\overline{2}}'$ | : | $\overline{2}'$ | : | $\overline{\overline{2}}'$ | |
| Ratio of | | : | | : | | : | Ξ. | : | <u> </u> | : | ' | |
| Imports from China to total importspercent: | 11.41 | : | 6.42 | • | 7.45 | : | 10.89 | : | 10.00 | • | 16.2 | |
| Total imports to apparent consumptiondo: | | | 22.81 | | 23.40 | | 2/ | • | | • | 2/ | |
| Imports from China to apparent : | | • | 22.001 | • | 23 440 | • | =' | • | Ξ' | • | =' | |
| consumptiondo | 2.43 | | 1.46 | • | 1.74 | • | 2/ | | 2/ | | 2/ | |
| | 2.443 | • | | | | : | <u></u> | | <u></u> <u></u> | : | <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> | |

2/ Not available.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce, except as noted.

Note.--Imports are valued c.i.f. with calculated duties added to their value.

Table 15.--Ratio of profits before taxes to net sales; ratio of net sales to working capital and total assets for select headwear firms during fiscal years <u>1</u>/ 1981-84

| (In perc | ent) | | | <u></u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|----------------|---------|
| Item | 1981 | 1982 | : 1983 | 1984 |
| Profit before taxes to net sales: | : 6.1 : | 4.7 | : : : 3.7 : | 4.0 |
| Net sales to working capital 2/: | 6.9 : | 7.9 | : 5.7 : | 5.0 |
| Net sales to total assets 2/: | 2.2 : | 2.4 | : 2.2 : | 1.9 |
| : | : | | : : | |

1/ Fiscal year ends Mar. 31.

2/ Represents median rather than average value.

Source: Compiled from data in Robert Morris Associates, <u>Annual Statement</u> Studies '84, 1984.

The downward trend in profitability from 1981 to 1983, as shown in the above table, was largely attributable to the decreased demand for Western-style headwear. Increased profits before taxes in 1984 reflected increased sales by some firms as demand for headwear revived.

Headwear manufacturing processes and equipment have remained virtually unchanged in the past several decades. Until 1980, capital expenditures did not exceed \$5 million annually. However, during 1980 and 1981 capital expenditures rose to more than \$20 million in response to increased demand for Western-style hats. Although still above the levels of investment prior to 1980, expenditures declined to approximately \$8 million in 1982. Overall, the low level of capital expenditures relative to those by the apparel industry, which totaled almost \$500 million in both 1981 and 1982, is partially attributed to the small size of the firms, which have limited resources to purchase new equipment.

The Chinese headwear industry

Data for the Chinese headwear industry are not available; however, trade sources who have purchased headwear from China have provided useful information regarding the state of the Chinese industry.

Chinese headwear production for export is concentrated in hats and hat bodies of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (referred to as woven straw headwear), and cotton caps. Chinese-made straw hats are almost entirely handmade from wheat straw, jute, sisal, and other native grasses and rushes and are largely produced by cottage industries in and around Shanghai, Nanjing, Canton, Nanchang, and Hangzhou. Quality control and distribution are handled at a central collection point, usually located in Shanghai, where the hats are inspected and processed for export.

Cotton cap production requires machine sewing and is consequently somewhat less labor intensive than straw headwear production. Chinese factories producing cotton caps have been described as smaller and less efficient than competitors in Taiwan, the Republic of Korea (Korea), and Hong Kong. A growing number of Chinese cotton-cap producers have established joint-venture operations during the last few years with Hong Kong-based companies in the special economic zones located in the two coastal provinces of Guandong and Fujian. These zones provide special facilities and preferential tax treatment to foreign investors in industries catering to export markets. Among the benefits provided to foreign investors are lower tax rates and preferential treatment with regard to land, raw materials, customs treatment, labor contracts, and foreign currency controls.

U.S. imports from China and other sources

Headwear imports covered by MSIC 2352 are classified under 59 statistical annotations in part 1, schedule 7, of the <u>Tariff Schedules of the United States</u> <u>Annotated</u> (TSUSA). Column 1 rates of duty, applicable to imports from China, ranged from 3.3 percent ad valorem equivalent (AVE) to 69.3 percent AVE in 1984. As a result of the Tokyo round of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations, the column 1 rates of duty applicable to 42 of these TSUSA items are subject to staged annual reductions, which reach their minimum levels between January 1, 1987 and January 1, 1989. Three TSUSA items accounted for approximately 69 percent of the total customs value of headwear imported from China in 1984 and for over one-half of the value of such imports from China in January-August 1985. These categories, listed by TSUSA item number, description, and the column 1 rate of duty applicable to each as of January 1, 1985, are shown in the following tabulation:

| TSUSA item No. | Description | Rate of duty |
|----------------|--|---|
| 702.1200 | : : Certified hand-loomed and : folklore headwear, of cotton, : flax, or both, not knit | : : : 11.0% ad. val. |
| 702.3785 | Headwear, not caps, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, not previously specified, not sewed, not blocked, not trimmed, not bleached, and not colored | : : : : 5.5% ad. val. |
| 702.4060 | Headwear, not caps, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, not previously specified, not trimmed, but bleached and | • • • • |
| | colored | : 3.3¢ per doz. + : 2.8% ad. val. : |

Most headwear of cotton, wool, and manmade fibers is subject to import controls under the Multifiber Arrangement (MFA) 1/. However, during 1981-84 and January-September 1985, headwear imports from China were not controlled by specific limits or quotas.

U.S. imports of headwear classified in MSIC 2352 decreased from \$137.5 million (customs value) in 1981 to \$116.6 million in 1982, before increasing each year to \$166.7 million in 1984. This trend continued into 1985, with imports in January-August 1985 totaling \$127.2 million, or approximately 12 percent higher than those in the corresponding period of 1984. Headwear imports, by fiber, from China and all other sources, during 1981-84, are provided in table 16.

Between 33 and 50 percent of the total value of headwear imports during 1981-84 was of manmade fibers. Imports of manmade-fiber hats largely consisted of baseball caps, knitted caps, and nonwoven disposable headwear used in hospitals, clinics, etc.

The largest foreign suppliers of headwear throughout 1981-84 were Taiwan, Korea, China, Japan, and Mexico, which together supplied between 70 and 75 percent of the total customs value of headwear imports. After totaling \$16.4 million in 1981, shipments from China decreased to \$7.7 million in 1982, partly due to the recession and fashion changes. However, they subsequently increased from year to year, reaching a record \$18.3 million in 1984. More than 60 percent of the value of Chinese headwear imported during 1981-84 consisted of straw hats. According to industry sources, the bulk of these imports from China were straw hat bodies, which upon arrival were shaped and sized in the United States. The nearly 70-percent decline in shipments of straw headwear from China, from \$13.9 million in 1981 to \$4.3 million in 1982, was largely the result of the growing popularity of Western-style headwear, which peaked in 1981 and significantly declined in 1982. Industry sources also indicated that, to a lesser extent, better quality straw hats from China became somewhat difficult to obtain in 1982 and that some U.S. importers sought out other sources such as Ecuador, Italy, and Hong Kong. Imports of cotton headwear from China, primarily baseball and leisure caps, more than tripled from \$1.9 million in 1981 to \$6.6 million in 1984, and accounted for over one-third of the total value of headwear shipments from China to the United States in 1984. Though small, Chinese shipments of manmade-fiber hats have also increased--to \$2.9 million in 1984--and accounted for nearly 16 percent of the total value of Chinese headwear shipments.

The U.S. market

The domestic headwear market has undergone major changes in the last 20 years. During the 1960's headwear sales were stagnant and this period is sometimes referred to as the "hatless years." However, headwear emerged as a

1/ Officially known as "The Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles" and sanctioned under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the MFA provides the legal framework for the regulation of international trade in textiles and apparel primarily through bilateral agreements. The current bilateral agreement with China is in effect from Jan. 1, 1983 to Dec. 31, 1987. For a definitive discussion of the MFA, see <u>The Multifiber Arrangement</u> <u>1980-84: Report on Investigation No. 332-180 . . .</u>, USITC Publication 1693, May 1985.

Table 16.--Headwear (MSIC 2352): U.S. imports from China and other sources, by type, 1981-84

| (Customs value basis; in thouse | (Customs value basis; in thousands of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Types and sources | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | |
| Unspun fibrous vegetable materials, except cotton: | : | : | : | : | | | | | | | |
| China | | · 4,324 | : 4,713 | . 0 270 | | | | | | | |
| | | • • • • • • | : 4,713 | : 8,378 | | | | | | | |
| Other sources: Ecuador | . 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Italy | | | • | - | | | | | | | |
| Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All other | : 14,409 | : 4,798 | • | | | | | | | | |
| Total | : 31,235 | : 11,197 | : 13,456 | : 18,021 | | | | | | | |
| Cotton: | : | 1 | • | : | | | | | | | |
| Ch ina | : 1,917 | : 2,545 | : 3,072 | : 6,629 | | | | | | | |
| Other sources: | в ^т | : | : | : | | | | | | | |
| Korea | : 11,319 | : 8,611 | : 5,981 | : 10,762 | | | | | | | |
| Taiwan | | : 342 | : 2,554 | 1. 8,463 | | | | | | | |
| All other | | : 3,287 | : 3,467 | : 5,355 | | | | | | | |
| Total | : 16,939 | : 14,785 | : 15,074 | : 31,209 | | | | | | | |
| Manmade fiber: | | : | : | : | | | | | | | |
| China | : 513 | : 657 | : 1,303 | : 2,908 | | | | | | | |
| Other sources: | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Taiwan | 24.155 | : 33.526 | : 33.676 | : 34.084 | | | | | | | |
| Korea | 11.596 | : 13.451 | : 13.013 | : 13.478 | | | | | | | |
| All other | 10.096 | : 10.022 | 11.188 | : 16.092 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 46.360 | 1 57.656 | : 59,180 | + 66.562 | | | | | | | |
| Wool: | | : | 1 | 1 00,501 | | | | | | | |
| China | 19 | : 113 | : 187 | : 213 | | | | | | | |
| Other sources: | , | • | : | 1 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 2.117 | : 2,443 | : 2,927 | : 4,439 | | | | | | | |
| Hong Kong | 859 | •••• | | | | | | | | | |
| All other | | | • • | : 10,327 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 8,541 | | : 11,285 | | | | | | | | |
| Other: 1/ | . 0,941 | . 0,052 | | | | | | | | | |
| China | • • 24 | : 39 | · : 119 | : 130 | | | | | | | |
| Other sources: | . 24 | • | • • • • • | | | | | | | | |
| Mexico | . 12 070 | . 12 220 | • 16 200 | . 12 .434 | | | | | | | |
| Japan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All other | | | | : 12,070 | | | | | | | |
| Total | : 15,930 | : 6,899 | : 6,430 | : 8,747 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 34,427 | : 24,895 | : 27,327 | : 33,381 | | | | | | | |
| Total all types: China | 16.168 | : 7.678 | . 0 10/ | : 18,258 | | | | | | | |
| Other sources: | • 10950Q | 1 1 10/0 | : 7,574 | 1 10,230 | | | | | | | |
| Taiwan | 28.895 | 1 35.696 | . 37.854 | . 44.586 | | | | | | | |
| Kores | 24,605 | 2 23.220 | 22.607 | 26.987 | | | | | | | |
| Japan | 8,834 | | | : 14,194 | | | | | | | |
| Mexico | | 11 404 | • 14 OF | . 13 397 | | | | | | | |
| All other | · 10,023 | . 10 020 | · 14 3734 | · (J) 42/ | | | | | | | |
| Total | - 40,00/ -127 502 | ; 27,020 .116 505 | : 33,401 | 149,43/ | | | | | | | |
| 10681 | | | | 1100,704 | | | | | | | |
| | • | : | : | : | | | | | | | |

(Customs value basis: in thousands of dollars)

1/ Includes headwear of silk, fur not on the skin, leather, rubber or plastic, and nonwoven disposable headwear of manmade fibers.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

fashion item during the 1970's and 1980's, and though demand for basic styles provides a base for the market, fashion trends have supplied spurts of growth. The ability to readily adapt to changing fashion trends has become an important competitive factor in the domestic headwear industry.

Jobbers are the principal distributors of headwear to retailers, accounting for 50 to 60 percent of the headwear wholesale trade. Headwear jobbers, unlike jobbers in other sectors of the apparel industry, do not contract out production but act only as distributors/wholesalers. However, over the years the importance of jobbers to the headwear industry has declined as a result of large-volume purchases by chain stores direct from the manufacturer. Additionally, some better hat manufacturers may sell directly to boutiques and department stores in order to control their distribution. The bulk of the sales volume is concentrated in chain stores that sell a large variety of low- and medium-priced headwear. Higher priced headwear is sold in better department stores and specialty stores.

U.S. consumption of headwear decreased from \$779.0 million in 1981 to \$626.9 million in 1982, before increasing to \$658.5 million in 1983. The 20-percent decrease from 1981 to 1982 was largely attributed to the decreased demand for Western-style headwear after 1981. Consumption recovered somewhat in 1983, increasing by \$31.7 million over the previous year, and it is believed that domestic consumption of headwear will continue to increase through 1985.

The domestic market for headwear classified under MSIC 2352 is largely supplied by domestic producers, accounting for at least four-fifths of the total value of consumption during 1981-83. The market share of imported headwear remained relatively stable, ranging from 21.3 percent in 1981 to 23.4 percent in 1983. China's market share decreased from 2.4 percent in 1981 to 1.5 percent in 1982, before increasing to 1.7 percent in 1983.

Handbags (MSIC 3171)

Description and uses

The term "handbags" includes pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, carried mainly by women or girls as fashion or utility accessories. However, it does not include luggage, shopping bags, and flat goods, i.e., those articles designed to be carried on the person, such as billfolds and coin purses.

As fashion accessories, handbags are subject to significant variation in styling and material from year to year. Responding to changing trends in ready-to-wear apparel, producers make handbags in numerous styles.

Although handbags of one material may be readily substitutable for those of another, depending on current fashions, leather and fabric are the two most important types of materials used in handbag manufacture. Plastic (principally vinyl and urethane) has decreased in importance in recent years; other materials used include rattan, willow, bamboo and other fibrous materials, beads, wood, fur, and metal.

Within the handbag market, styling and price are the major factors that determine the relative proportion of the various materials used in handbag production. Leather handbags are made from a variety of leathers, of which cowhide and calfskin are the most commonly used. Tanneries sell processed hides or skins to handbag manufacturers, which employ cutters to cut the leather and other materials from which handbags are made. The materials are first shaped and styled, and trimmings such as pockets, handles, and zippers are then added. Linings of textile material are often sewn into the bag before it is finished and made ready for shipment to retail outlets. The entire process, from cutting the processed raw materials to fashioning and sewing the handbag, is accomplished by individual operators working with simple machines, and is thus an extremely labor-intensive process. The equipment used is of relatively low technology and is readily available throughout the world. These factors, together with more frequent changes in fashion in recent years, make it difficult for manufacturers to achieve economies of scale from longer, more automated production runs.

The U.S. industry

The number of establishments producing handbags decreased from an estimated 380 facilities in 1981 to 350 in 1984; producers are located principally in the Northeast (particularly in the New York City area) and California. Total employment decreased from 21,200 to an estimated 13,500 persons during the same period. The 50 leading producers accounted for about three-fourths of the value of industry shipments.

Most manufacturers tend to specialize in producing handbags of only one or two materials in order to reduce manufacturing costs. Only a small number of the large firms are currently able to profitably produce handbags from a variety of materials. Domestic producers manufacture few low-priced handbags. They are increasingly emphasizing the production of moderate-to-high priced bags and deemphasizing that of very high-priced bags. Thus, many producers import handbags in order to offer a broader price and fashion line of merchandise.

This trend toward importing by manufacturers results mainly from the high labor content of handbag production, which is reflected in the industry's high ratio of production workers' wages to value added. This ratio was 36 percent in 1983 (the latest year for which comparable data are available), compared with 24 percent for all U.S. manufacturing. Productivity increased somewhat between 1981 and 1983, when the value added per production worker increased 31 percent, from \$17,069 to \$22,398. The equivalent figure for all manufacturing was \$72,278 in 1983. Similarly, capital expenditures per production worker in 1983 were small compared with those for all manufacturing---\$512 compared with \$5,075--suggesting little investment to improve productivity.

U.S. producers' shipments of handbags decreased from \$542.0 million in 1981 to \$507.4 million in 1983 and then increased slightly to an estimated \$525.0 million in 1984 (table 17). Domestic handbag shipments also decreased in terms of quantity. It is believed that firms in the handbag industry are operating at about 75 percent of capacity or less. Inventories as a percentage of U.S. producers' shipments decreased slightly during 1981-83, from 18.0 percent to 16.4 percent.

Table 17.--Women's handbags and purses (MSIC 3171): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments 1/ and apparent consumption, 1981-84, January-June 1984, and January-June 1985

| - | · • • • • | : | • | | January-June | | |
|---|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Item | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 • | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | |
| : Total U.S. importsmillion dollars: | 513.26 | : : 515.38 | : 590.69 | 713.75 | : : 338.90 | : 351.08 | |
| U.S. imports from Chinado: | 23.05 | : 31.41 | : 43.60 | : 84.35 | : 35.02 | : 47.97 | |
| U.S. producers' shipmentsdo: | 542.00 | : 524.00 | : 507.40 | : 2/ 525.00 | : - : | - | |
| U.S. apparent consumptiondo: Ratio of | 1,035.24 | : 1,024.34 | : <u>3/</u> 1,088.89 | : 2/ ⁻ 1,228.15 | • - : • | | |
| Imports from China to total : | | • | • | • | • | | |
| importspercent: | 4.49 | • • 6.09 | . 7.38 | . 11.82 | . 10.33 | : 13.66 | |
| Total imports to apparent consump- : | • | • ··· · · · · | • | : | : | : | |
| t i on-`do: | 49.60 | : 50.30 | : 54.20 | : 58.12 | : - | : - | |
| Imports from China to apparent con- : sumptiondo | 2.20 | : : 3.10 | : 4.00 | : 6.87 | : - | • . • - | |
| : | | : | : | • | : | : | |

1/ Producers' shipments less net changes in producers; inventories equals production.

 $\overline{2}$ / Estimated.

3/ Revised.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce, except as noted.

Note .-- Imports are valued c.i.f. with calculated duties added to their value.

The Chinese industry

China has expanded its production of handbags in recent years as part of its emphasis on the development of labor-intensive light industries to increase export earnings.

The material of chief value used in the manufacture of China's exports of handbags to the United States in 1981 $\underline{1}$ / and in 1984 is shown in the following tabulation (in percent):

| <u>Material</u> | <u>1981</u> | <u>1984</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Textiles | 28 | 34 |
| Leather | 17 | 32 |
| Plastics | 12 | 22 |
| Unspun fibrous | 40 | 6 |
| Other | 3 | 6 |

Of the handbags made of textile materials, those of certain manmade fibers accounted for about 62 percent of U.S. imports of handbags from China in 1984, and those of cotton for about 36 percent. The value of handbags of unspun fibrous vegetable materials decreased from 1981-1984, but the major reason for their substantially reduced share of U.S. imports was the rapid growth of imports of handbags of textiles, leather, and plastics--the most popular materials for handbags in the U.S. market.

Evidence exists that handbags were being offered and sold for export to the United States by a number of branches of the China National Light Industrial Products Import & Export Corp. and the China National Arts and Crafts Import & Export Corp, which are official government trading organizations. However, industry sources indicate that most U.S. imports of handbags from China came from factories within a 100-mile radius of Hong Kong through handbag manufacturers in Hong Kong (the factories in Hong Kong are often owned by Chinese originally from China). The manufacturers in Hong Kong supply the machinery and raw materials, and the Chinese supply the factory building and labor. The low-cost labor is the essential element supplied by China. The labor rates are believed by industry sources to be much lower than in Taiwan, the principal supplier of U.S. handbag imports. The fashion styling is supplied by either the U.S. importer or the Hong Kong manufacturer. Quality control is generally carried out by the Hong Kong source. Some delivery problems were noted.

U.S. imports from China and other sources

Imports of handbags are classified for tariff purposes in subpart D, part 1, schedule 7, of the TSUS under items 706.06-706.62, depending upon the component material of chief value. Thus, a leather handbag would normally be considered in chief value of leather. But, a handbag made of leather, textiles, and plastics might be in chief value of any one of these materials. With changes in popularity of materials because of fashion or because of

1/ The first full year of trade after the extension of MFN treatment.

price, shifts in import levels will occur between the tariff classifications. The column 1, or MFN, rates of duty ranged from 6.5 percent to 20.6 percent ad valorem in 1984.

In general, many major retailers import directly from overseas, maintaining offices there and supplying styles and patterns, as do importers and manufacturers that import. Industry representatives stated that retailers have greatly increased their own direct import programs during the past year to the detriment of both U.S. producers and other importers.

On a customs-value basis, total U.S. imports of handbags increased irregularly from 144.9 million bags, valued at \$356.9 million, in 1980 to 200.8 million bags, valued at \$581.7 million, in 1984 (table 18). Overall, the quantity increased by 39 percent and the value by 63 percent during that period. However, because sales of handbags are responsive to changes in the business cycle, the quantity imported during 1982, a recession year, decreased to 164.7 million bags, from 171.7 million in 1981, while the value edged up from \$417.0 million to \$417.8 million. During January-September 1985, imports again increased in terms of value, while decreasing in quantity, in comparison with their levels during the corresponding period of 1984. The quantity decreased from 157.3 million bags to 149.4 million bags and the value increased from \$448.6 million to \$457.1 million, a 5-percent decrease in quantity and a 2-percent increase in value.

Although its share of the total value of imports decreased from 39 percent in 1982 to 32 percent in 1984, Taiwan remained by far the largest exporter of handbags to the U.S. market in recent years. Its share continued to slip, declining to 30 percent during January-September 1985. The bulk of these decreases appears to be attributable to a quota placed on U.S. imports of certain manmade-fiber handbags from Taiwan in 1984, which was widened to cover all manmade-fiber handbags from Taiwan in 1985. 1/

In addition to restricting imports from Taiwan, the quota led to the issuance of size guidelines (among other criteria), which were implemented in 1984 by the U.S. Customs Service, for the purpose of enforcing distinctions between handbags, luggage (also subject to separate quotas on imports of manmade-fiber luggage from Taiwan and Korea), and bags, not specially provided for. Handbag importers allege that these guidelines arbitrarily classify bags that should be handbags in other classifications and are appealing the guidelines in court. In 1984, the luggage quota was more restrictive than the handbag quota, causing some bags previously classified as handbags to be denied entry when the luggage quota for Taiwan was filled. Because the new guidelines are applied to all imported handbags, not just those from Taiwan, they have decreased the total number of bags classified as handbags as well as decreasing the number of those from Taiwan that would have been entered as handbags under the old classification rules. In addition, price competition by suppliers in Korea, Hong Kong, and China has eroded Taiwan's share of the U.S. market.

The other large suppliers included Korea, 19 percent of customs value in 1984; Hong Kong, 14 percent; Italy, 13 percent; and China, 12 percent.

U.S. imports from China increased much more rapidly than total imports, jumping from 1.8 million bags, valued at \$3.1 million (customs value), in 1980 to 28.1 million bags, valued at \$67.5 million, in 1984. They continued to

1/ This quota was imposed under the Multifiber Arrangement.

| Source | | | | | : | January-September | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|------------|---|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | | | | | | |
| : | | | Quant | ity (1,000 |) units) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | 1 | • | 1 1 | · | | | | | | |
| aiwan: | 79,772 : | • | 97,638 | | | | 76,92 | | | | | | |
| :: | 15,531 : | | | - | | | 15,97 | | | | | | |
| ong Kong: | 34,098 : | | | | | | 19,31 | | | | | | |
| aly: | 2,261 | • | 2,304 | | | - | 4,01 | | | | | | |
| ina: | 1,850 : | 9,816 | : 11,345 : | : 16,562 | 2 : 28,144 | : 21,103 : | 23,19 | | | | | | |
| azil: | 524 : | 767 | 951 | : 1,228 | 3: 1,302 | : 1,086 : | 97 | | | | | | |
| ance: | 129 : | 151 | : 126 : | : 20 | 5: 265 | : 202 : | 16 | | | | | | |
| minican Republic: | 1,864 : | 1,726 | 1,233 | : 1,050 |): 1,069 | : 825 : | • 61 | | | | | | |
| dia: | 897 : | 879 | 852 | : 1,21 | 3: 1,670 | : 1,239 : | 1,94 | | | | | | |
| Ipan: | 1,287 : | 1,611 | 1,290 | : 1,888 | 3 1,455 | : 1,110 : | . 83 | | | | | | |
| 11 other: | 6,664 | 7.868 | 6,463 | 5,88 | 9: 6,177 | : 4,773 : | 5,44 | | | | | | |
| Total: | 144,876 | | | | | | 149,40 | | | | | | |
| | Value (1,000 dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • • • • • • • • | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| | 128,500 | | | | 7: 184,839 | • • | 134,97 | | | | | | |
| rea; | 60,215 | • | • | - | | - | 89,44 | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | 59,21 | | | | | | |
| ong Kong: | 70,587 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aly; | 41,960 | | | | , | | 63,20 | | | | | | |
| ina: | 3,091 | | | | • | | 59,99 | | | | | | |
| az i l: | 4,744 | | | - | | | 6,54 | | | | | | |
| ance: | 3,824 | | · · | | | | • 4,57 | | | | | | |
| minican Republic: | 8,297 | • | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 3,16 | | | | | | |
| 1dia: | 2,708 | | | - | - | | 6,77 | | | | | | |
| apan: | 3,232 | | | | | | 3,69 | | | | | | |
| ll other: | 29,717 | | the second s | : 26,09 | | | 25,48 | | | | | | |
| Total: | 356,873 | 417,010 | <u>417,803</u> | : 480,05 | 7 : 581,747 | : 448,597 : | 457,08 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Unit value (per unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · | | 1 | 1 | t - | 1 | 1 . t | | | | | | | |
| aiwan: | \$1.61 | \$1.60 | : \$1.67 - | : \$1.6 | 7 🛨 🕐 🕴 💲 🕇 🕯 74 | .: \$1.72 : | \$1.7 | | | | | | |
| orea | 3.88 | 4.11 | : 4.56 | : 4.7 | 8 : 5.53 | : 5.38 : | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| ng Kong | 2.07 | 2.11 | : 2.36 | : 2.6 | 0 : 2.66 | : 2.53 : | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| aly | 18.56 | 16.44 | : 17.43 | : 16.6 | 2 : 16.13 | 15.51.1 | 15.7 | | | | | | |
| 1 na | 1.67 | | | | | | 2 . | | | | | | |
| azil | 9.06 | | | | | - | 6.7 | | | | | | |
| ance | 29.73 | | | | - | | 27.9 | | | | | | |
| minican Republic; | 4.45 | | | | | - | 5. | | | | | | |
| dia | 3.02 | | | | | · · · · · | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | • • • • • | | | | | | | |
| apan: | 2.51 | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | | | |
| 11 other: | 4.46 | | | | the second se | | 4.0 | | | | | | |
| Average: | 2.46 | 2.43 | : 2.54 | : 2.5 | 9: 2.90 | : 2.85 : | 3.0 | | | | | | |

Table 18.--Handbags: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1980-84, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

| source s | | | | | • , • • • • • • | January-Sept | ember |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | 1980 | 1981 : | 981 i 1982 i 1983 | | 1984 1 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 1 | | | Percent o | f total cus | toms value | | · · · · · · · · |
| | : | : | : | | | 1 1 | |
| Caiwan: | 36.0 : | 36.9. : | 39.0: | 38.2 | : 31.8 : | 31.9 : | 29. |
| (orea: | 16.9 : | 17.1 : | 18.7 : | 19.8 | : 18.7 | : 19.4 : | 19. |
| long Kong: | 19.8 1 | 16.6 : | 14.4 : | 13.4 | : 13.8 | : 13.5 : | 13. |
| Italy: | 11.8 : | 10.6 : | 9.6 : | 10.2 | : 13.1 | : 13.3 : | 13. |
| china: | 0.9 ": | 4.4 1 | 6.0 : | . 7.2 | : 11.6 | : 11.0 : | 13. |
| Brazil: | 1.3 : | 1.4 : | 2.1 : | 2.0 | : 1.5 : | 1.6 : | 1. |
| France | 1.1 : | 1.1 : | 0.9 : | 1.0 | : 1.4 | 1.3 t | 1. |
| Dominican Republic: | 2.3 : | 1.8 : | 1.6 : | 1.2 | : 1.1 · | : 1.1 : | 0. |
| India: | 0.8 : | 0.7 1 | 0.6 : | 0.6 | : 1.0 | . 0.9 1 | i. |
| Japan | 0.9 : | 1.3 : | 1.0 : | 1.0 | : 0.9 | . 0.9 : | 0. |
| All other | 8.3 : | 7.9 : | 6.3 : | 5.4 | | | 5. |
| Tot a 1 | 100.0 : | 100.0 : | 100.0 : | 100.0 | : 100.0 | 100.0 : | 100. |
| | | | Percen | t of total | quantity | · · · | |
| | | | | | 1 | i. i | · |
| Caiwan: | 55.l : | 55.9 : | 59.3 : | 59.2 | : 52.8 | : 52.8 : | 51. |
| Korea: | 10.7 : | 10.1 : | 10.4 : | 10.7 | : 9.8 | : 10.3 : | 10. |
| Hong Kongt | 23.5 1 | 19.1 : | 15.4 : | : 13.4 | 1 15.1 | : 15.2 : | 12. |
| Italy: | 1.6 1 | 1.6 : | 1.4 : | 1.6 | : 2.3 | : 2.4 : | 2. |
| China: | 1.3 : | 5.7 : | 6.9 : | 8.9 | : 14.0 | : 13.4 : | 15. |
| Brazil: | 0.4 1 | 0.4 : | 0.6 : | 0.7 | : 0.6 | : 0.7 : | 0. |
| francet | 0.1 : | 0.1 : | 0.1 : | 0.1 | : 0.1 | : 0.1: | 0. |
| Dominican Republic: | 1.3 : | 1.0 : | 0.7 : | 0.6 | : 0.5 | : 0.5 : | . 0. |
| India: | 0.6 : | 0.5 : | 0.5 : | 0.7 | 1 O.8 | : 0.8 : | 1. |
| Japan: | 0.9 : | 0.9 : | 0.8 : | 1.0 | 1 0.7 | : 0.7 : | 0. |
| All other | 4.6 : | 4.6 : | 3.9 : | 3.2 | : 3.1 | : 3.0 : | 3. |
| Total: | 100.0 : | 100.0 : | 100.0 : | 100.0 | : 100.0 | : 100.0 : | 100. |
| 1 | 1 | | • | | • | • • • | |

-

•

Table 18.--Handbags: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1980-84, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985--Continued

.

. •

. .

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

۰.

60

increase, rising from 21.1 million bags, valued at \$49.3 million, in January-September 1984, to 23.2 million bags, valued at \$60.0 million, in the corresponding period of 1985. The first significant increase occurred in 1981, the year following the extension of MFN treatment to China, which substantially lowered the tariffs applicable to imports from China. Another substantial increase occurred in 1984, coinciding with the implementation of quotas on bags from Taiwan. Other important reasons for increased imports from China were much lower labor costs relative to those of other major suppliers, China's emphasis in recent years on promoting the export of labor-intensive light industrial products, and the absence of quotas on imports of handbags from China.

The U.S. market

Handbags are sold principally through general merchandising chains, shoe chains, and department stores. They are purchased primarily by females of all ages, including children, but the so-called junior-miss (about 14 to 18 years old) and junior-contemporary (about 19 to 35 years old) age groups account for the great bulk of sales.

Because handbags are both fashion and utility accessories, several factors influence the level of demand for the product. Changing fashion trends in ready-to-wear apparel, leading to important changes in handbag styles as manufacturers attempt to respond to these trends, have been of primary importance. Another important determinant involves the marketing strategies of retail outlets as they relate to the pricing of the product and its display in the store, both separately and in relation to other merchandise. More fundamentally, changes in real disposable personal income also affect the number of handbags sold per person in any given year, and handbag sales tend to correlate with the business cycle.

Apparent U.S. consumption of handbags (based on a c.i.f. valuation with calculated duties added) increased from \$1,035.2 million in 1981 to an estimated \$1,228.2 million in 1984. However, it declined in 1982 because of the recession. On a value basis, the share of the handbag market supplied by imports increased from 50 percent in 1980 to an estimated 58 percent in 1984. However, on a quantity basis, imports are believed to have accounted for over 75 percent of the market. 1/ The share of the market supplied by China increased from approximately 2 percent by value in 1981 to an estimated 7 percent in 1984.

The two principal factors involved in the competition between domestic and imported bags are styling (including both fashion and quality of materials and workmanship) and price. Generally, the less expensive the bag, the more important its price, and the more expensive the bag, the more important its style. Although the large firms produce handbags of all materials, most manufacturers generally specialized in producing bags of one or several materials, and further specialize in certain price segments or "price points." Nearly all U.S. manufacturers produce bags that sell in the medium-to-high-price ranges (from \$15 to \$200). It is in the low- and medium-

<u>1</u>/ An industry source stated that imports may have accounted for nearly 90 percent of the market in 1984, on a quantity basis.

price ranges where competition from imports is most intense, since price is a more important factor than style in these price ranges. China enjoys a substantial labor-cost advantage in the production of this highly labor-intensive product, and imports from China supply primarily the low-priced end of the market. Since the technology involved in the machinery is simple and relatively inexpensive, a handbag factory is easily established. Styling and the quality of materials in bags from China have improved in recent years with the aid of U.S. importers and Hong Kong-firms.

Domestic manufacturers do enjoy some advantage because of proximity to the market and the ability to respond quickly to a "hot" fashion item. Even though the initial article may be an import, sufficient quantities may not be available quickly enough from foreign sources, and domestic manufacturers can more easily fill these orders. In addition, domestic manufacturers will usually take returns, whereas importers and/or foreign producers generally will not. Domestic manufacturers still maintain a solid niche in the medium-price market, in which style is relatively more important than price.

Artificial Flowers, Down, and Feathers (MSIC 3962)

MSIC 3962, which was labeled down-filled outerwear in the <u>43d Quarterly</u> <u>Report...</u>, is a "basket" category of miscellaneous manufactured imports, many of which are novelty items. In 1981, the first year covered in the most recent run of the East-West Trade Monitoring System, it consisted of artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, and grains made from all materials except glass and ceramics; natural flowers and other vegetation dried or otherwise processed; feathers, including fancy feathers, plumes, and down; and articles made from feathers or down such as feather dusters, down comforters, and down-filled outerwear. <u>1</u>/

In 1981, down-filled outerwear accounted for almost 60 percent of the customs value of total U.S. imports of all items in MSIC 3962 and for almost 70 percent of the value of U.S. imports of all items in this product group from China. Effective with the import data for 1982, down-filled outerwear was transferred to an MSIC group that contains imports of other types of apparel. 2/

Since 1982, two kinds of artificial flowers and related items--those made wholly or almost wholly of plastics (TSUS item 774.45) and those made of all other materials except glass or ceramics (TSUS item 748.21)--have been the leading Chinese products in this import category. During 1982-84, their combined value accounted for about 75 to 90 percent of the customs value of Chinese sales in this product group. The only other significant MSIC 3962-import from China was feathers and down (TSUSA item no. 748.5540).

 $\underline{1}$ / Hereafter, artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, and grains will be referred to as artificial flowers and related items or simply as artificial flowers.

2/ The reclassification had the effect of improving the "fit" between MSIC 3962 and the corresponding <u>output</u>-based SIC code (OSIC 3962) since domestic production of down-filled outerwear is recorded with that of other apparel items rather than with that of down.

An increase in imports of artificial flowers made of plastic from China from 1983 to 1984 and from January-June 1984 to January-June 1985, the base periods used in the model, was the main reason why the East-West Trade Monitoring System identified this product group for further analysis. On a landed, duty-paid basis, U.S. purchases of plastic flowers from China increased by 76.5 percent from 1983 to \$6.6 million in 1984 and by 22.4 percent from January-June 1984 to January-June 1985. This accounted for a large share of the growth of U.S. imports from China of all items classified in MSIC 3962 from 1983 to 1984 and from January-June 1984 to the corresponding period of 1985.

Artificial flowers and related items made wholly or almost wholly of plastic

The products discussed in this section are classified under TSUS item 774.45. They are distinguished from similarly described plastic flowers and related items classified under item 748.20 by the method used to bind the assembled parts. 1/ If the method of binding is a friction fit, in which the plastic leaf or petal is snapped or slipped on a plastic stem, the product is classified in item 774.45. If the product is bound with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, and foil, or is glued, it is classified in item 748.20.

Artificial Christmas trees are not classified in item 774.45. Depending on the construction and binding, they are classified in items 748.20 or 748.21; or if the branches are the plug-in, detachable type, in item 772.97.

Most of the products classified in item 774.45 are made from polyethylene, a thermoplastic material, which can be softened and shaped into various forms when exposed to heat. Injection molding converts polyethylene to the component parts of the artificial products in item 774.45. In injection molding, polyethylene resin is pushed through a long heating chamber and softened to a fluid state. The fluid polyethylene is forced at high pressure into a mold. As soon as the polyethylene cools to a solid state, the mold is opened and the plastic part is released. The parts are then assembled by hand into finished flowers, fruits, and so forth. These finished products are then exported as loose or arranged merchandise. The main uses for these products are as outdoor displays and cemetery arrangements.

<u>The domestic industry</u>.---With the possible exception of plastic flowers produced for special order, there is no U.S. production of these products. Since assembling the component parts that form the finished products is very labor intensive, this type of industry tends to gravitate to areas of low-cost labor such as Taiwan and China.

<u>The industry in China</u>.—Although little is known of the Chinese plastic products industry, importers and professional buyers of artificial flowers believe China will expand its artificial flower production in the near term. An important factor in their reasoning is that China now receives MFN

1/ The United States imports only minimal quantities of plastic flowers provided for in TSUS item 748.20 from China.

treatment. However, due to the growing demand for polyester or "silk" artificial flowers, longer range expansion beyond the next 3 years will be in these products rather than plastic flowers.

U.S. imports from China and other sources.--Imports of plastic flowers, trees, foliage, etc. classified in item 774.45 were dutiable at a column 1 rate of 4.7 percent ad valorem in 1985. 1/ This rate will be reduced through staging to 4.0 percent in 1986 and 3.4 percent in 1987. The column 2 rate of duty is 80 percent ad valorem and applies to imported products from those Communist countries and areas enumerated in general headnote 3(d) of the TSUSA.

As shown in table 19, total U.S. imports of plastic flowers and other products provided for in item 774.45 decreased from \$33.6 million in 1980 to \$22.4 million in 1984, or by 33 percent. In January September 1985, these imports increased by approximately 14 percent compared with those in the corresponding period of 1984. With the granting of MFN status to China in 1980, imports of these products from that nation increased from \$208,000 in 1980 to \$1.4 million in 1981. Since then, imports from China have increased continuously, reaching \$5.1 million in 1984. In that year, China was surpassed only by Hong Kong as the primary U.S. source of supply. Other major sources were Thailand and Taiwan.

Table 19.--TSUS item 774.45--Artificial flowers: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1980-84, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

· • •

· . . .

| · | | | (In the | u | sands of | | dollars) |) | • | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|--------|------|----------------|------|--------|
| Country | 1980 | : : : 1981 : | 1001 | : | 1982 | : | 1983 | : | 1984 | : | Janu: Septe | - | |
| | | | : | 1902 | oz : | 1903 | : | 1904 | : | 1984 | : | 1985 | |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | : | | : | • | : | · . | : | | : | • | : | |
| China: | 208 | : | 1,351 | : | 2,605 | : | 2,831 | : | 5,121 | : | 3,799 | : | 4,688 |
| Hong Kong: | 24,400 | : | 19,460 | • | 14,615 | : | 9,476 | : | 9,132 | • : | 6,468 | : | 7,274 |
| Thailand: | 5,770 | : | 8,021 | : | 5,632 | : | 3,627 | : | 3,207 | : | 2,370 | : | 1,677 |
| Taiwan: | 2,371 | : | 2,090 | : | 1,922 | : | 2,000 | : | 3,548 | : | 2,556 | : | 3,737 |
| All other: | 834 | | 1,096 | : | 1,093 | : | 860 | : | 1,390 | : | 1,246 | : | 1,441 |
| Total: | 33,584 | : | 32,018 | : | 25,867 | : | 18,795 | : | 22,397 | : | 16,439 | : | 18,818 |
| : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

In 1984, imports from China accounted for 23 percent of total U.S. imports under item 774.45. The highly labor intensive nature of plastic flower construction plus the existence of low-cost labor would indicate that China's share of U.S. imports will continue to increase in the future.

<u>The U.S. market</u>.--Virtually 100 percent of U.S. consumption is satisfied by imports, mainly from the Far East. The U.S. market for these products has been declining since 1980 as evidenced by the 33-percent decline in imports

1/ The column 1 rate of duty is the most-favored nation (MFN) rate, which is applied to imports from China.

between 1980 and 1984. Since plastic flowers have a shiny, artificial look, which is inferior to the polyester "silk" flowers, they are now used almost solely for outdoor displays and cemetery arrangements.

U.S. importers of artificial flowers include chain stores and wholesale florists, which in turn supply these items to retail florists.

Down-filled Outerwear

<u>Description and uses</u>.--Down is the soft undercoating of a waterfowl, usually a goose or a duck. It is smaller and fluffier than a feather and does not have a quill or shaft like a feather. Down is considered to be the warmest insulating material available, with the warmth coming from air that has been trapped between the individual down feathers and warmed by body heat.

The use of down declined in the apparel industry partially because of a rapid price increase to between \$26 and \$28 per pound in 1981; however, in 1984 the price of down decreased to between \$15 and \$18 per pound. Another reason for the decline in the use of down was the shift to polyester and polyolefin fiberfill garments, which were priced 25 to 50 percent lower at wholesale than down-filled garments. In 1984, industry sources reported that their wholesale selling prices for polyester and polyolefin fiberfill outerwear ranged from \$35 to \$45 and their wholesale selling prices for down-filled garments have certain advantages over down-filled apparel and home furnishings; they do not clump when wet and are easier to wash, dry faster, and the filling is nonallergenic.

The U.S. industry

The industry that produces down-filled outerwear declined in size during the 1980's. The number of establishments that primarily manufacture down-filled outerwear decreased from approximately 25 in 1980 to 20 in 1984. Similarly, the number of employees producing down-filled coats, jackets, and vests declined from slightly above 820 in 1981 to approximately 600 in 1984. Approximately 60 percent of the establishments are located in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and California. All of the establishments, with the exception of those in Pennsylvania, employ less than 50 workers each.

The decline of the down-filled-apparel industry during the 1980's resulted partially from the rapidly rising cost of down and a shift in fashion from the bulky look that is typical of down-filled apparel to more slender silhouettes. This was subsequently exacerbated by the U.S. economic recession in 1982 and a corresponding decline in demand for these garments.

The industry in China

Overall, China's apparel industry consists of approximately 23,000 plants, which employ about 1.6 million workers and produce nearly a billion

pieces of apparel. Unlike China's much larger textile industry, which accounts for 15.5 percent of its gross industrial output, its apparel industry is relatively small, accounting for a 2.5-percent share of total output. The industry has grown rapidly in recent years to meet growing export and domestic demand as the Chinese, who traditionally had relied on home-sewn clothes, are now turning to ready-made apparel. Apparel exports from China grew from \$1.7 billion in 1980 to an estimated \$3.5 billion in 1984, increasing its share of world exports from 4 percent to almost 9 percent during the period. About one-fourth of China's apparel output is currently exported.

China is by far the world's largest producer of down and ranks among the largest producers and exporters of down apparel. In fact, the Chinese Government at different times has limited the export of down to increase its availability for internal use, thereby limiting the amount of down on the world market. However, down-filled apparel accounts for only a small portion of China's overall apparel output. There are about 200 plants in China that manufacture down-filled apparel, namely coats, jackets, vests, and gloves, as well as down-filled sleeping bags, quilts, and pillows.

Jackets and vests account for the majority of total output of down-filled apparel, about 50 to 70 percent of which is intended for wear by men. The jackets contain an average of 300 grams of down and the outer shell fabric is made of nylon, cotton, or polyester and cotton blends. Most of these fabrics are imported from Japan and Taiwan, though some of the fabrics are obtained locally.

The major markets for China's down-filled apparel are the United States and Europe. In 1982, China's exports of these products totaled 4 million pieces, of which 1.5 million went to the United States. These products are exported under the Swan brand name.

China ranks among the lowest cost producers of apparel in the world largely because of its low-cost labor. Wages paid to apparel workers in China amount to 20 to 30 cents per hour, only a fraction of the wages in the U.S. apparel industry and significantly lower than in those of Hong Kong, Korea, and Taiwan. An added advantage China has over the other major Far Eastern suppliers is that its shipments to the United States are not currently restricted under quotas.

U.S. imports from China and other sources

U.S. imports of down-filled outerwear are classified in subpart B, part 7, of schedule 7 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) with other products that are in chief value of feathers. 1/

1/ Does not include headwear or gloves chiefly of down or other feathers, which are provided for in subparts B and C, respectively, part 1, of schedule 7 of the TSUS.

The rate of duty applicable to imports of down-filled apparel from countries with MFN status (column 1 rate) is 4.7 percent ad valorem and from Communist countries other than China, Hungary, Romania, and Yugoslavia, 60 percent ad valorem (column 2 rate). China was subject to the normally higher column 2 rates of duty until February 1, 1980, when it was granted MFN treatment for these and other products.

Imports of down-filled coats, jackets, and vests had been eligible for duty-free entry under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP), 1/ but were removed from the list of GSP-eligible articles on March 31, 1981.

Down-filled outerwear that contains 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, wool, or manmade fibers, like most other textiles and apparel of these fibers, is subject to import restrictions under the Multifiber Arrangement (MFA). 2/ The MFA, officially known as "The Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles," provides the framework for the negotiation of bilateral agreements between importing and exporting countries--or for unilateral action by importing countries in the absence of an agreement--to establish quantitative limits on imports of cotton, wool, and manmade-fiber textiles and apparel to prevent market disruption in the importing country--restrictions that would otherwise be a departure from GATT provisions. All the principal importing and exporting countries, except Taiwan, are MFA signatories.

A 5-year bilateral agreement covering trade in textiles and apparel was reached with China, effective January 1, 1983. Although this agreement provides for specific quotas on a number of individual product categories, it does not currently provide for quotas on imports of down-filled outerwear. However, any rapid increases in these imports from China could result in the imposition of limits. Imports of down-filled coats, jackets, and vests from the leading suppliers--Korea and Taiwan--are subject to quotas under 6-year agreements that expire at the end of 1987. In 1984, Korea filled 42 percent of its quota of 216,360 dozen, and Taiwan filled 93 percent of its quota of 222,695 dozen.

U.S. imports of down-filled outerwear fluctuated widely during 1981-84, declining from \$106.6 million in 1981 to \$84.7 million in 1982, increasing to \$120.7 million in 1983, and then declining to \$85.6 million in 1984 (table 20). Imports of these garments increased by 16 percent to \$72.2 million during January-September 1985 over the level in the corresponding period of 1984.

1/ GSP, under Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, provides duty-free treatment for specified eligible articles imported directly from designated beneficiary developing countries. GSP, implemented by Executive Order No. 11888 of Nov. 24, 1975, applies to merchandise imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and is scheduled to remain in effect until July 4, 1993.

2/ For further information on the MFA and its predecessor arrangements, see <u>The</u> <u>Multifiber Arrangement: 1980-84</u>, USITC Publication 1693, May 1985.

Table 20.--Down-filled outerwear (MSIC 3962): U.S. imports from China and other sources, by types, 1981-84, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

| | | | 82 1983 | | January-September | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------|--------|--|
| Types and sources | 1981 1982 | 1982 | | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | |
| - | : | | | | : : | | |
| Women's, girls', and infants': | | : | | | : : | | |
| China: | ; 7,115 ; | 8,148 | 8,958 : | 4,392 | : 2,314 : | 3,307 | |
| Other sources: | : | | . : | | : : | - | |
| Taiwan | : 14,104 : | 13,175 : | 23,716 : | 8,868 | : 6,545 : | 7,971 | |
| Korea: | 21,803 : | 26,893 | 54,248 : | 22,878 | - | 21,606 | |
| All other: | 6,621 : | 5,440 : | 5,979 : | 3,287 | : 1,534 : | | |
| Total: | 49,643 : | 53,656 : | | 39,425 | | | |
| Men's and boys': | • | | | · | : : | • | |
| China: | 5,658 : | 6,498 : | 6,982 : | 11,877 | : 7,819 : | 9,921 | |
| Other sources: | : | | • | | : : | • | |
| Taiwan: | 23,657 : | 13,298 : | 10,804 : | 20,445 | : 16,928 : | 15,915 | |
| Korea: | · · · · | 7,260 : | | 9,785 | : 7,930 : | 9,429 | |
| All other: | 4,646 : | 3,969 : | 3,582 : | 4,052 | : 2,400 : | 2,374 | |
| Total: | 57,009 : | | | | | 37,639 | |
| Total all groups: : | : | : | • | | : : | - | |
| China: | 12,773 : | 14,646 : | 15,940 : | 16,269 | : 10,133 : | 13,228 | |
| Taiwan: | | 26,473 : | | - | • | 23,886 | |
| Korea: | • • | 34,153 : | • | 32,663 | | 31,035 | |
| All other: | 11,267 : | • | • | • | | 4,089 | |
| Tota1: | | 84,681 : | | 85,584 | : 62,091 : | 72,238 | |
| | • | : | | • | : | | |
| | | • | • | | : : | | |

(Customs value basis; in thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Korea and Taiwan, together, accounted for 58 percent of total imports during 1981-84. Imports from Korea declined by 46 percent from \$60.6 million in 1983 to \$32.7 million in 1984. Imports from Taiwan declined from \$34.5 million in 1983 to \$29.3 million in 1984.

Unlike imports from Korea and Taiwan, imports of down-filled apparel from China, which accounted for 19 percent of U.S. imports in 1984, increased continuously during 1981-84. They increased by 27 percent from \$12.8 million in 1981 to \$16.3 million in 1984. Down-filled outerwear from China consists mainly of basic styles and is less subject to fashion shifts than down-filled apparel from Korea and Taiwan.

The U.S. market

Consumption of down apparel, more than one-half of which is supplied by imports, increased rapidly during the 1970's. The increased popularity was stimulated initially by expanded participation in active cold weather pursuits such as skiing and snow mobiling. Subsequently, however, down garments gained their greatest popularity when they were promoted and worn as general purpose, casual outerwear. The recent lack of growth in consumption reflected a saturated market and the fashion shift away from the bulky down look to more slender silhouettes. Down-filled coats, jackets, and vests have also faced increasing competition from coats, jackets, and vests made with polyester or polyolefin fiberfill, as the fiber-filled garments have gained consumer acceptance.

U.S. importers of down-filled outerwear include several types of retailers, such as department stores, national chain stores, and discounters, which import the down apparel directly. Other importers include apparel manufacturers and importers, which sell their merchandise to retailers. The few U.S. producers that manufacture down apparel domestically sell their merchandise directly to retailers.

APPENDIX A

U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES BY SITC SECTIONS, 1984, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1984, AND JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1985

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 | :January-Septembe : 1985 |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | : | · 1965 |
| .S. exports: | | : | • • |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 3,441,642 | : 2,252,337 | • 1,522,464 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 13,460 | | • 14,410 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 1,006,751 | : 764,711 | • 661,951 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 72,259 | | • 99,100 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 56,637 | : 47,916 | • 63,366 |
| 5. Chemicals: | 920,971 | : 669,382 | : 685,364 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | | 1 | 1 |
| material: | 227,052 | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 1,086,920 | | : 1,331,537 |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 286,196 | : 206,413 | : 281,954 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : ' |
| classified: | <u> </u> | | |
| Total: | 7,187,906 | : 4,839,336 | : 5,038,243 |
| | | : | : |
| .S. imports: | | : | • |
| 0. Food and live animals | 317,556 | | |
| | 40,150 | | : 28,077 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 141,801 | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | 1,307,322 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 2,761 | | |
| 5. Chemicals: | 479,454 | : 361,879 | : 346,725 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | | : | |
| material | 1,024,707 | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | 218,394 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 1,634,955 | : 1,300,052 | • 1,440,074 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | | |
| classified: | | | |
| Total: | 5,197,882 | : 3,909,320 | : 4,298,922 |

Table A-1.--U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, <u>1</u>/ by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| (In thousands of dollars) | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| SITC Section | 1984 | : :January-September : 1984 | : January-Septembe 1985 | | |
| U.S. exports: : | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Q. Food and live animals | 579,144 | 482,461 | 83,807 | | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,267 | | | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 458,731 | : 287,542 | 456,378 | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 730 | | | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 7,458 | : 23 | 67 | | |
| 5. Chemicals: | 644,072 | | 427,343 | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | - | : | | | |
| material: | 188,284 | : 108,973 | 289,433 | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 901,222 | : 516,004 | : 1,151,606 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 197,158 | : 145,804 | | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | • | • | • | | |
| classified: | 10,414 | : 6,978 | 11,698 | | |
| Total: | 2,988,480 | 2,005,429 | 2,645,733 | | |
| U.S. imports: | | • . • | • | | |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 139,052 | : 111,970 | : 126,449 | | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 4,407 | : 3,505 | : 4,096 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 111,568 | ÷ 81,725 : | : 94,436 | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 606,805 | ÷ 438,531 ÷ | : 718,521 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 2,749 | : 2,437 : | : 731 | | |
| 5. Chemicals: | 154,914 | : 121,612 | : 115,797 | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | | : | : | | |
| material: | 543,804 | • 416,947 | 424,700 | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 66,739 | | : 70,667 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 1,387,148 | ÷ 1,109,703 | : 1,260,514 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | • | : | | |
| classified:: | 23,215 | | | | |
| Total: | 3,040,401 | 2,356,825 | : 2,849,437 | | |

Table A-2.--U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-3.--U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., <u>1</u>/ by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | January-Septembe 1985 |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| .S. exports: | ······································ | • | |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 2,585,083 | : 1,574,407 | : 1,308,061 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,264 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 224,263 | | |
| 3. Nineral fuels, lubricants, etc | 30,045 | | |
| 4. Dils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 38,872 | | |
| 5. Chemicals: | 208,219 | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | 2007217 | : | 1,0,000 |
| material: | 16,573 | : 12,914 | 7,658 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | 110,221 | : 86,933 | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 65,908 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 05,700 | | |
| classified: | 2,205 | 1,677 | 1,420 |
| classified: Total: | 3,282,652 | | |
| 10(8) | 3,202,052 | : | 1,050,007 |
| S. imports: | | 1 | - - |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 17,070 | 7,081 | 6,574 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 9,042 | | |
| 2 Crude materialsindible, except fuel: | 17,270 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 191,577 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | 9 | : 0 | : 37 |
| 5. Chemicals: | 207,819 | : 156,357 | ÷. |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | 2077017 | 150,557 | - 142)403 |
| material | 103,801 | 79,575 | 48,165 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | 2,615 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 4,442 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : 3,750 | - 2)720 |
| classified: | 2,477 | : 1,828 | 2,371 |
| Total | 556,122 | | |

(In thousands of dollars)

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| Table A-4U.S. trade with I | Eastern Europe, | 1/ by SITC Sections, 1 | 984, |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|
| January-September | 1984, and Janua | ary-September 1985 | |

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | January-September 1985 |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| .S. exports: : | | : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 0. Food and live animals 1. Beverages and tobacco | 277,073 | : 195,128 | : 130,595 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 10,929 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 323,471 | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 32,415 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 10,307 | | |
| 5. Chemicals: | 67,911 | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | | : | : |
| material: | 22,192 | : 17,609 | : 19,755 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 75,373 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 22,794 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : |
| | 41,731 | : 29,849 | 32,841 |
| Total: | 884,198 | | |
| .S. imports: | | : | : |
| 0 Food and live animal component of the second seco | 161,406 | 120,842 | 135,127 |
| 0. Food and live animals | 26,693 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 7,992 | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 508,940 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | 500,740 | : 3 | |
| 5. Chemicals | 116,722 | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | 110,722 | | • |
| material: | 377,073 | 255,248 | : 250,624 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 149,027 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 243,203 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 243,203 | - 100,200 | 170,010 |
| classified: | 5,090 | : 3.909 | . 7,826 |
| Total: | 1,596,150 | | |

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| SITC Section | : 1984 : | :January-September : 1984 : | :January-September : 1985 : |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| .S. exports: | : | : | : |
| 0. Food and live animals | : - | - | - |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | | : – | : – |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | : 99 | : – | : |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | : 9,068 | : 7,564 | : 9,042 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | | : - | : - |
| 5. Chemicals | | : - | : 4 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | : | : | : |
| material | : - | : - | : – |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | : 26 | : 26 | • 418 |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | : 155 | : 89 | : 15 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | : | • | : |
| alacoifiad | : | : | <u> </u> |
| Total | : 9,349 | : 7,678 | : 9,479 |
| | • | | |
| .S. imports: | 1 | | • |
| 0. Food and live animals | : 27 | 21 | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 8 | 8 | : 7 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | : 2,107 | 1,158 | : 2,053 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | | - | - |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | : | | - |
| 5. Chemicals | | . – | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material | : 22 | | • • • • • • • |
| | | • • | : 128 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | • | • - |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | ····· | | - - |
| classified | : | · | |
| Total | : 2,219 | : 1,248 | 2,197 |

Table A-5.--U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

-

76

:

| Table | A-6U.S. | trade w | iith Bu | lgaria, | by SITC | Sections, | 1984, |
|-------|------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------|
| | January-Se | ptember | 1984, | and Janu | uary-Sep | tember 198 | 5 |

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | :January-Septembe : 1985 : |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| J.S. exports: | <u> </u> | • | : : |
| A. Food and live animals | 6,494 | : 6,494 | : 13,592 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 719 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 11,861 | : 11,851 | : 8,407 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | - | : – | : 4,557 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | - | • – | : <u> </u> |
| 5. Chemicals: | 16,168 | : 14,755 | 7,904 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : material: | 635 | : 540 | 615 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 5,505 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 2,410 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | _, | : | : |
| classified: | 295 | : 218 | : 311 |
| Total; | 44,087 | 39,091 | : 47,878 |
| J.S. imports: | | : | : |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 1,852 | : 1,530 | : 1,847 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 20,180 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 317 | : 317 | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | | : - | : 256 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | - | : - | : - |
| 5. Chemicals: | 3,542 | : 3,103 | : 4,283 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | | • | : |
| material: | . 771 | : 550 | : 460 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 1,276 | : 1,034 | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 2,252 | : 1,334 | : 2,476 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : |
| classified: | 151_ | | |
| Total: | 30,340 | : 23,179 | : 24,866 |

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-7.--U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

| SITC Section : | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 | :January-September : 1985 : |
|---|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | - ····· | : | • |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 4 | | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | <u>1</u> | • • | • – |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | z | · | · |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | 5 | | : – |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | | - | · · |
| 5. Chemicals: | 365 | : 283 | : 362 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | 005 | : | : 002 |
| material: | - | : - | : 1 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 3 | : 3 | : _ |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 100 | : 87 | : 16 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere 👘 🤅 | • | : | : |
| classified: | 400 | | |
| Total: | 871 | : 696 | 681 |
| I.S. imports: | | • | • • |
| 0. Food and live animals | - | : | : – |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | - | : - | : – |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | - | : - | : - |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | - | : – | : . – |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | - | : – | : |
| 5. Chemicals: | - | : – | • |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | | : | : |
| material | - | : – | : – |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | | - | - |
| o. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 2. | 2 | . |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | • | • · · |
| classified: | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| Total: | 3 | . 3 | |

(In thousands of dollars)

1/ Less than \$500.

• • • •

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

...

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Table A-8U.S. | trade with | Czechosl | ovakia, by | SITC Sec | ctions, | 1984, |
|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-------|
| January | -September | 1984, and | January-Š | eptember | 1985 | |

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | January-Septembe 1985 |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| S. exports: | | : | : |
| 0. Food and live animals | 168 | : 165 | : 303 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,987 | : 1,599 | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 26,387 | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | 6 | : 20,003 | : 1 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | . – | - | |
| 5. Chemicals: | 16,501 | 13,342 | 20,276 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | 10,501 | : 10,042 | : 20,210 |
| material | 3,194 | : 2,443 | 2,225 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | 5,859 | : 4,315 | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 3,320 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 3,520 | · 2,001 | · |
| classified: | 677 | 506 | . 578 |
| Total: | 58,098 | | |
| 10181 | 50,070 | 45)571 | : |
| .S. imports: | | : | : |
| 0. Food and live animals | 8,398 | : 7,763 | : 5,247 |
| 0. Food and live animals: 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,398 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 576 | : 507 | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 2.0 | : - | : - |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | - | : – | : - |
| 5. Chemicals: | 1,363 | : 1,213 | : 918 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | ., | : | : |
| material | 38,200 | : 26,788 | : 24,103 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | 13,670 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 19,720 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | : | : |
| classified | 867 | : 510 | 1,765 |
| Total: | 84,192 | | |

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| Table | A-9U.S. | trade wi | th East | : Germany, | by SITC | Sections, | 1984, |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | January-S | September | 1984, | and Januar | -y-Septem | ıber 1985 | |

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | :January-September : 1985 : |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| U.S. exports: 0. Food and live animals: 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 99,324 | 69,336 | : : : 26,769 |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 25,113 | 16,114 | 5,062 3,436 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable 5. Chemicals | 3,181 | • | • |
| material 7. Machinery and transportation equipment 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 4,065 3,576 413 | | : 825 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : classified: | <u>157</u> 135,830 | | |
| U.S. imports: 0. Food and live animals: 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 741 112 | : : 676 : 91 | : : : 863 : 307 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 405 17,654 - | : 379 : 754 : - | : 1,137 : 1,197 : 44 |
| 5. Chemicals: 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material: | 17,432 90,702 | : | : |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 14,434 6,685 | : 11,090 | 17,181 |
| classified: | <u>964</u> 149,129 | : <u>828</u> :91,265 | |

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | :January-Septembe : 1985 : |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| J.S. exports: : | | : | : |
| 0. Food and live animals: | [*] 31,702 | | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 399 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 9,663 | · 6,967 | : 3,264 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 4 | : 3 | : 4 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | 1 | | : |
| 5. Chemicals: | 13,586 | : 12,359 | : 11,266 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | | : | : |
| material: | 5,084 | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 20,978 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 2,820 | : 1,973 | : 2,801 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | | : | 1 |
| classified: | 940 | | |
| Total: | 85,177 | 49,797 | : 70,971 |
| J.S. imports: | | • | • |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 41,401 | : 30,318 | : 39,281 |
| 0. Food and live animals: 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,843 | : 1,433 | : 1,106 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel | 2,903 | : 2,215 | : 2,377 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 228 | : 127 | : 379 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | . 3 | • | : - |
| 5. Chemicals | 11,674 | : 8,114 | : 15,372 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | | : | : |
| material: | 41,278 | : 31,224 | : 26,551 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 75,294 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 44,656 | : 35,892 | : 29,948 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | • | : | : |
| classified: | 812 | : 742 | : 1,251 |
| Total: | 220,094 | : 168,468 | : 167,047 |

Table A-10.--U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| (In thousands | of dollars) | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SITC Section | 1984 | : :January-September : 1984 | : January-September : 1985 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | : |
| .S. exports: | | • | : |
| 0. Food and live animals: | | : - | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | - | : - | : - |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | . · · · · · · | : - | : – |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | - | : – | : - |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | . – | : – | •. – |
| 5. Chemicals: | - | : – | : - |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | | • | : |
| material: | | : – | : - |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | - | : – | : - |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | . – | · – | : - |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | | • | 1 . |
| classified:_ | | : | <u>: </u> |
| Total: | | · • | • • • • • |
| i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | • | • 1 |
| .S. imports: 0. Food and live animals | · _ | • _ | • |
| | | • • | • |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | | • _ | • - |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | | • • • | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | - | | • - |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | . – | | • - |
| 5. Chemicals: | - | | • – |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | _ | • | |
| material | - 47 | . – | • • |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | | • 15 | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 1/ | : 1/ | . 16 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | _ | • _ | • |
| classified | | : 14 | : 3(|
| Total: | 14 | . 14 | |

Table A-11.--U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

1⁄ Less than \$500.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-12.--U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 : | :January-September : 1985 : |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| .S. exports: : | | 1 | : |
| 0. Food and live animals: | - | : - | : · · · – |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | - | : – | : – |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | - | - | - |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | - | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: 5. Chemicals: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | . – | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | • | • | |
| material: | 2 | : 2 | : 1 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 70 | : 70 | : – |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 30 | : 26 | : 20 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : |
| classified: Total: | 15 | | |
| lotal: | 110 | | |
| .S. imports: | | : | • |
| 0. Food and live animals: | - | : – | : 16 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | - | : – | : – |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 2,863 | : 2,235 | : 2,629 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | - | - | - |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | | - | |
| 5. Chemicals: 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | .= | • | · – |
| material: | - | · - | - |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment | - | : · · · | : - |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 39 | : 39 | : - |
| '9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : |
| classified: | | <u> </u> | |
| Total: | 2,903 | : 2,274 | : 2,646 |

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| SITC Section | 1984 | :January-September : 1984 | :January-Septembe : 1985 : |
|---|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| .S. exports: | | : | ; ; ; |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 138,008 | : 107,934 | : 56,186 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 6,151 | : 4,386 | : 3,969 |
| 2 Crude materialsinedible. except fuel: | 73,272 | : 56,273 | : 28,287 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | 55 | : 48 | : 3,808 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: 5. Chemicals: | 10,306 | : 9,021 | : 4,254 |
| 5. Chemicals: | 7,548 | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | | • | : |
| material: | 7,776 | : 6,447 | ; 7,76 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 22,199 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 10,505 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : |
| classified: | 39,005 | : 27,808 | : 30,06 |
| Total: | 314,825 | | |
| : | | : | : |
| .S. imports: | | : | : |
| 0 Food and live animal company and a second | . 91,879 | : 66,503 | : 82,94 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,694 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel | 1,069 | : 957 | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 3,732 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | | : - | : |
| 5. Chemicals: | 4.686 | : 4.003 | : 2,85 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief | ., | : | : |
| material: | 59,423 | : 38,530 | : 34,64 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 17,854 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 33,919 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | | : | : |
| classified: | 1,444 | : 1,086 | : 1.04 |
| Total: | 215,700 | | |

.

Table A-13.--U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

~

.

| SITC Section | 1984 | January-September 1984 | January-September 1985 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| .S. exports: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · | |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 1,378 | : 1,161 | 9,851 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 1,673 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel | 177.175 | | 62,436 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 32,351 | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable | | : - | - |
| 5. Chemicals: | 10,927 | : 4,076 | 6,728 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | , | : | : |
| material: | 1,438 | 851 | 3,074 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 17,255 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 3,326 | | |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | | : | : |
| classified: | 657 | : 441 | : 454 |
| Total | 246,181 | : 183,782 | 149,908 |
| .S. imports: | | • | • |
| 0. Food and live animals: | 17,135 | | |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | 1,467 | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 2,722 | | . 2,05 6 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | 487,327 | : 379,341 | : 333,230 |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | - | : – | : – |
| 5. Chemicals: | 78,025 | : 55,660 | : 61,073 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | | 1 | |
| material: | 146,699 | · 97,301 | • 123,226 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | 26,498 | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 135,970 | : 103,017 | : 97,948 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | | : | : |
| classified: | 853 | | |
| Total: | 896,696 | : 670,321 | : 649,741 |

Table A-14.--U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 .

- - - -

-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| (In thousands of dollars) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SITC Section | 1984 | January-September 1984 | January-September 1985 | | | |
| U.S. exports: : | · · · | : : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 0. Food and live animals: 1. Beverages and tobacco: | 340 | 340 | · - | | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 184 | : 184 : | - | | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc | - · · · · · - | | | | | |
| 5. Chemicals; | 404 | 7 : | - | | | |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : material: | : 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | 6 51 | : 6 : 51 : | 202 24 | | | |
| classified: | 21,254 | | | | | |
| Total: | 22,240 | : 16,389 | 15,209 | | | |
| J.S. imports: | | • | | | | |
| .S. imports: O. Food and live animals: 1. Beverages and tobacco: | - | | - | | | |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | - | | | | | |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc: | - | : – : | ÷ | | | |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable: | - | : – : | - | | | |
| 5. Chemicals: 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief : | - | | - | | | |
| material: | 6 | : 6: | _ | | | |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: | - | : - : | · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | 65 | 65 | - | | | |
| classified: | - | : - : | 13 | | | |
| Total: | 71 | ; 71 : | 13 | | | |

Table A-15.--U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1984, January-September 1984, and January-September 1985 .

-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

- -

. .

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

• .

APPENDIX B

LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1985, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1984, AND JULY-SEPTEMBER 1985

| Schedule B | 1 | JanSept. : | July-September | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
| No. | Description : | 1985 : : | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | 1,000 : | 1,000 : | 1,000 |
| . 8 | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | dollars : | dollars : | dollars |
| 130 3465 | : • Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity | : \$1,155,226 : | \$83,268 | \$20,83 |
| 130.5405 | What unmilled not denated for relief or charity | 221,334 : | | 48,90 |
| 200 3510 | : Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity: : Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough | 187,904 : | | 72,75 |
| 446 0586 | Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines | 147,424 : | | 61,33 |
| 604.0004 · | Nigmanium phorphata fontilizano and fontilizan materialagiana | 2/ 115,939 : | | 2 |
| 400.0000 | Diammonium phosphate fertilizers and fertilizer materials: Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | $\frac{2}{2}$ 111,416 : | | |
| 400.1000 | · Pertilizers and rentilizer materials | <u> 6</u> / 111,410 | <u>2</u> / : | 111,41 |
| 400.7023 | Phosphoric acid, 65 percent or more available phosphorus | 24 440 444 | F7 010 | |
| 104 4040 | pentoxide equivalents | <u>2</u> / 110,166 : | 57,010 : | <u>2</u> |
| 094.4U0Z | Nonmilitary airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds : | | • | |
| | empty weight, passenger transports, n.s.p.f | 107,455 : | | 55,33 |
| 120.1400 | : Cattle hides, whole: | 86,589 : | | 18,63 |
| 310.0010 | : Textured yarns, of polyester: | 70,987 : | | 31,29 |
| 200.3514 | : Western hemlock logs and timber, rough | 66,244 : | | 19,51 |
| 664.0508 | Cattle nides, whole Textured yarns, of polyester Western hemlock logs and timber, rough Oil and gas field drilling machines, rotary Polyester | 61,679 : | 2,346 : | 9,67 |
| 444.1700 | · Fortherphile (estus) excraging amorbinous of argeric borymens | • | | • |
| • | and copolymers | 59,438 : | | . 35,44 |
| 309.4242 | Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form) | 59,306 : | 11,578 : | 17,07 |
| 300.1060 | : Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1 to 1-1/8 inches-: | 58,024 : | 47,588 : | |
| 676.2700 | Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the | · • • | : | |
| | central processing unit and input and output capability: | 55,180 : | 7,131 : | 18,19 |
| 145.4300 | Shelled almonds, not blanched | 53,453 : | | 18,78 |
| | Nonmilitary airplanes, rotary wing, new, 2,200 pounds empty : | • • • • • • • | : | |
| | weight and over | 51,735 : | · — : | 31,04 |
| 649.5040 | Rock drilling bits, core bits, and reamers, other than | | : | |
| | percussion rock drill bits | 44,845 : | 242 ; | 21,58 |
| 694.6507 | Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s | 44,527 : | | 28,88 |
| U/11UJV/ | | 2.X6X.X/2 1 | | 620,70 |
| | Total, U.S. exports to NME's | 5,038,243 : | 1,776,475 | 1,364,36 |

| Table B-1Leading items exported | to nonmarket economy | y countries (NME's), | 1/ by Schedule B | Nos., January-September 1985, |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | July-September | 1984, and July-Septe | mber 1985 | |

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam. 2/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; thus, the figures presented here as Jan.-Sept. 1985 values represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 for items 480.8005 and 480.7025, and exports during July-Sept. 1985 for item 480.1000.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.-~Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA | r 1 Norsky Frank Trans | JanSept. 1 | July-Sept | ember |
|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------|
| item No. | Description : | 1985 : : | 1984 | 1985 |
| | 8 | 1,000 * | <u>1,000</u> : | 1,000 |
| | | dollars : | <u>dollars</u> : | <u>dollars</u> |
| 475.1010 475.3500 | : Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more: : Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or | \$541,437 | \$70,403 | \$190,77 |
| | <pre>: combinations thereof (except motor fuel):</pre> | 186,397 : | 73,540 + | 38,11 |
| 475.2524 | : Leaded gasoline: | 173,250 ፡ | <u>2</u> / + | 72,99 |
| 475.6530 | * Mixtures of hydrocarbons n.s.p.f, in liquid form, other than | 474 700 | | / F - F |
| 107 3525 | <pre>condensate derived wholly from natural gas: Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over:</pre> | 131,789 : 96,778 : | 29,650 : 31,681 : | 45,53 30,19 |
| 607.6625 | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 51,001 | 30,17 |
| | than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness: | 84,951 : | 25,295 : | 10,24 |
| 480.6540 | : Anhydrous ammonia | 78,127 * | 33,789 : | 14,07 |
| 737.2300 | : Dolls (with or without clothing), stuffed | 74,770 : | 13,020 : | 31,43 |
| | | 59,219 ፡ | 12,279 ፡ | 8,00 |
| 360.1515 | Floor coverings of wool, valued over 66-2/3 cents per | 1 | 10.000 | |
| 67E 101E | square foot: | 48,047 : | 19,582 : | 9,30 |
| 475.1015 | : Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt : Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds: | 45,877 | 51,698 : | |
| 737 3000 | Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued | : 110,64 | 51,070 | |
| | over 10 cents per inch of height | 36,930 : | 6,040 : | 14,73 |
| 389.6100 | : Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented | 30,450 : | | 11,30 |
| 384.5315 | : Women's, girls', or infants' sweaters not subject to wool or 🤅 🤫 : | : | : | |
| | : man-made fiber restraints: | <u>3</u> / 29,875 : | <u>3</u> /3,759 : | <u>3</u> / 12,61 |
| 320.2927 | Printcloth, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, not napped -: | : | • | ÷ |
| 100 0000 | and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29: | 28,252 : | | 9,58 |
| 622.0200 | : Tin, other than alloyed, unwrought A.B.T. (baswy fuel | 27,164 : | 7,557 | 20,21 |
| | Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel | 26,601 | 20,229 | 6;54 |
| 605 0260 | * Palladium******************************* | 24,629 : | | 4,49 |
| 755.1500 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 24,496 : | | 2,06 |
| 706.4152 | Luggage, other than backpacks, of textile materials, n.s.p.f: | 24,298 | | 10,79 |
| , | : Total: | 1,773,337 : | | 543,01 |
| | Total, U.S. imports from NME's: | 4,298,922 : | 1,492,925 : | 1,439,11 |

Table B-2.--Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/ by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania,

I/ Albania, Buigaria, China, Cuba, Czechosiovakia, East Germany, hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Foland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam. 2/ TSUSA item 475.2524, along with TSUSA item 475.2528, was created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 475.2520. 3/ TSUSA item 384.5315 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.5289. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 383.5289. 4/ TSUSA item 320.2927 was created on Jan. 1, 1985, along with four other items, from former TSUSA items 320.2930 and

320.2932.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| chedule B | | JanSept. 🗄 | July-September | |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| No. : 200.3510 664.0584 480.8005 694.4062 130.6540 310.0010 200.3514 664.0508 444.1700 309.4242 ; | Description : : | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | : | 1,000 : | 1,000 |
| - | | dollars | dollars : | dollars |
| 200.3510 | Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough | ·\$187,904 : | \$43,566 ÷ | \$72,757 |
| 664.0584 | Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines: | | 22,779 : | 60,126 |
| 480,8005 | Diammonium phosphate fertilizers and fertilizer materials: | 1/ 115,939 + | | 1/ |
| 694,4062 | Nonmilitary airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds : | <u> </u> | : | · · · |
| : | empty weight, passenger transports, n.s.p.f | 107,455 : | - : | 55,336 |
| 130.6540 | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity | 78,611 : | 195,836 : | 45,883 |
| 310.0010 | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity: Textured yarns, of polyester: | 70,987 : | 11,888 : | 31,291 |
| 200.3514 | Western hemlock logs and timber, rough: | 66,244 : | 8,175 : | 19,510 |
| 664.0508 | Oil and gas field drilling machines, rotary: | 61,679 : | 2,346 : | 9,671 |
| 444.1700 | Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers : | : | | •• |
| : | and copolymers: | 59,080 : | 22,337 : | 35,084 |
| 309.4242 | Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form) | 56,271 : | 10,834 : | 14,988 |
| 676.2700 | Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the | : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | central processing unit and input and output capability: | 55,006 ፡ | 7,130 : | 18,117 |
| 694.4034 | Nonmilitary airplanes, rotary wing, new, 2,200 pounds empty : | | | |
| | weight and over | 51,735 : | - : | 31,041 |
| 649.5040 | Rock drilling bits, core bits, and reamers, other than | : | • | • |
| : | <pre>percussion rock drill bits</pre> | 44,722 : | 192 : | 21,588 |
| 694.6507 | Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s | 44,363 : | 1,626 : | 28,769 |
| 121.0515 | Bovine leather, rough, russet, and crust, wet blue, not split: | 41,656 | 9,801 : | 18,217 |
| 710.2820 | Electrical (including electronic) geophysical instruments and : | : | · · · | • |
| : | apparatus, and parts thereof | 37,248 : | - 19,818 ፡ | 11,821 |
| 690.0510 | locomotives and tenders. diesel-electric. rail-service type: | 35,365 : | 58,304 - : | - |
| 444.1610 | Polyethylene resins, low and medium density | 35,156 : | 26,312. | 19,984 |
| 694.4020 | Nonmilitary airplanes, used or rebuilt | 34,874 : | | 1,577 |
| 692.1680 | : Spacial-purpase motor vobicles, popmilitery, n s p t | 56.090 : | <u> </u> | 15,506 |
| : | Total, U.S. exports to China | 1,362,981 : | 529,649 : | 511,266 |
| · · · | Total, U.S. exports to China | 2,645,733 : | 847,604 : | 1,009,380 |

Table B-3.--Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984,and July-September 1985

1/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; the value reported here for exports under item 480.8005 during Jan.-Sept. 1985 actually represents exports during Jan.-June 1985 only.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA item No. | | JanSept. : | July-September | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Description | 1985 · | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | 1,000 : | 1,000 : | 1,000 | |
| | | dollars | <u>dollars</u> : | dollars | |
| 475.1010 | : Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more | \$541,437 : | \$70,403 : | \$190,77 | |
| 475.2524 | : leaded gasoling | 132.866 : | 17 + | 52,40 | |
| 737.2300 | : Dolls (with or without clothing), stuffed | 74,754 : | 13,020 : | 31,43 | |
| 360.1515 | Floor coverings of wool, valued over 66-2/3 cents per | : : | • | | |
| · | ; _ square foot | 42,190 : | 17,518 : | 7,89 | |
| 737.3000 | : Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued | • • | : | | |
| | • over 10 cents per inch of height | | 6,040 : | 14,70 | |
| 389.6100 | Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented | 30,449 : | 5,499 : | 11,30 | |
| 384.5315 | : Women's, girls', or infants' sweaters not subject to wool or | 1 | | | |
| 700 0007 | : man-made fiber restraints | <u>2</u> / 29,870 : | <u>2</u> / 3,759 : | <u>2</u> / 12,60 | |
| 320.2921 | Printcloth, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, not napped | | 1 | | |
| (22 0200 | : and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29 | 28,252 * | 3/ : | 9,58 | |
| DZZ.UZUU 755 1500 | ; Ith, other than alloyed, unwrought | 27,164 : | 7,557 : | 20,21 | |
| / 33.1300 - 704 - 4152 | · TIREWORKS | 24,492 : | 3,708 : | 2,06 | |
| / UD . 4132 | : Luggage, other than backpacks, of textile materials, n.s.p.f: : Barytes ore, crude | 24,298 : | 3,840 : | 10,79 | |
| 4/2.1000 706 0700 | Barytes ore, crude | 20,495 : | 4,966 : | 7,40 | |
| (00.0/00 | · nandbags of leather valued not over \$20 each | 19,414 : | 8,330 : | 8,2 | |
| 166 2053 | · Metal Coins, n.e.s | | 6,123 : | 5,40 | |
| 144,2055 | * Mushrooms, otherwise prepared or preserved, in containers each | | 5 750 . | E 7(| |
| 781 5450 | holding more than 9 ounces, other than whole or sliced | 17,000 | 5,750 : | 5,70 | |
| 301.9090 | : Men's sport shirts of cotton, not knit, other than corduroy, | <u>4</u> / 17,506 : | 4/ 3,906 : | 4/ 5,13 | |
| 381 6130 | Men's shirts, n.e.s., knit, cotton | <u>5</u> / 17,163 : | 5/ 6,278 : | 5/ 4,08 | |
| 737 2100 | Doll clothing imported separately | 17,160 : | <u>3</u> , 0,278 · 2,730 · | <u>,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| 685 6036 | Stereo other than those without speakers, headsets, earphones, | 17,100 | 2,750 | 0,70 | |
| | or headphones | 16,257 | <u>6</u> / 4,761 : | 4,60 | |
| 116 6565 | | 14,874 : | 2,113 : | 2,78 | |
| | · Total | 1,152,620 : | 176,300 : | 416,1 | |
| | or headphones | 2,849,437 : | 853,108 : | 1,040,58 | |
| | | | 1 | .,,. | |
| / TSUSA | item 475.2524, along with TSUSA item 475.2528, was created on Jan. | 1, 1985, from | former TSUSA if | tem 475.2520 | |
| V TSUSA | item 384.5315 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item | 787 5280 The | flouron nonen | Lad for 108E | |

Table B-4.--Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

item 383.5289.

3/ TSUSA item 320.2927 was created on Jan. 1, 1985, along with four other items, from former TSUSA items 320.2930 and 320.2932.

4/ TSUSA item 381.5650 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.5550. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 379.5550.

5/ TSUSA item 381.4130 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.4050. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 379.4050.

6/ TSUSA item 685.4934 was created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 685.5034. The reported July-Sept. 1984 value represents imports under the former item.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| Schedule B | | : JanSept. : | July-September | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| No . : : | Description | : 1985 : : : : | 1984 | 1985 | |
| : | | : <u>1,000</u> : : <u>dollars</u> : | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars | |
| 130.6540 : Wheat, unmilled, | donated for relief or charity not donated for relief or charity 65 percent or more available phosphorus | : 139,694 : | \$51,424 : 485,618 : : | \$1,047 _ | |
| pentoxide equi : 480.1000 : Fertilizers and 300.1060 : Cotton, not card | valents | : <u>2</u> / 110,166 : : <u>2</u> / 63,754 : ches-: 55,863 : | 54,427 : <u>2</u> / : 47,180 : | 63,754 - | |
| 145.4300 : Shelled almonds, 790.5510 : Pressure-sensiti | not blanched | : 52,871 : | 5,280 : 15,290 : | 18,504 7,361 | |
| 517.5120 : Petroleum coke, | calcined | : 18,431 : | 9,866 | 7,004 6,558 | |
| 446.1561 : Synthetic rubber processing che | s, other than tracklaying tractors , not containing fillers, pigments, or rubbe micals, n.s.p.f | : 14,879 : er- : : : 12,278 : | 2,229 : ; 4,261 : | 2,849 3,990 | |
| 664.0230 : Integral tractor : 4 wheel drive, 475.4580 : Lubricating oils | shovel loaders, rear engine mounted, new, bucket capacity of 10 to 15 cubic yards , n.s.p.f., except white mineral oils led, not combed, staple length 1-1/8 inches o | : 8,796 : | - : | 3,101 2,822 | |
| : more, n.e.s 475.4520 : Automotive, dies | el, and marine engine lubricating oil (neoprene) synthetic rubber | : 7,713 : : 7,390 : | 18,739 : 1,245 : 572 : | - 2,765 1,797 | |
| 517.6100 : Electrodes, in p | part of carbon or graphite, for electric fur | nace : : | : 253 : | 1,077 | |
| 664.1074 Pipehandlers, n. S.P | c purposes .f | : 6,108 : : 6,101 : | - : | 6,108 | |

 Table B-5.--Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., 1/ by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

2/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; thus, the figures presented here as Jan.-Sept. 1985 values represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 for item 480.7025 and exports during July-Sept. 1985 for item 480.1000.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA | Description | JanSept. : | July-September | | |
|----------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| item No. | | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u> | |
| 480.6540 | Anhydrous ammonia | \$78,127 : | \$33,789 : | \$14,078 | |
| | : Urea, n.e.s | 43,709 : | 3,431 ; | 3,683 | |
| 475.1015 | Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt : | | : | | |
| : | Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds: | 31,578 : | 51,698 : | • 7 | |
| 605.0260 | : Palladium | 24,190 : | 14,005 : | 4,399 | |
| 475.0535 | Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel : | : | : | | |
| : | oils): | 20,057 : | 9,082 : | · - | |
| 475.2524 | Leaded gasoline | 18,229 : | <u>2</u> / : | 7,150 | |
| 475.3500 | | : | | | |
| : | combinations thereof (except motor fuel) | 15,092 : | - : | 6,934 | |
| 401.7415 | Crtho-xylene | | 1,666 : | 2,904 | |
| 605.0270 | : Rhodium | 6,698 : | 963 : | 1,877 | |
| 124.1045 | Sable furskins, whole, undressed: | 6,122 : | 3,882 : | 3,729 | |
| 401.1000 | • Pourses | E 660 · | 2,985 : | 2,266 | |
| 114.3000 | ; | | - : | 2,469 | |
| 169.3700 | Vodka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon: | 4,607 : | 533 : | 2,823 | |
| 618.1000 | Aluminum waste and scrap | 3,524 : | 2,696 : | 746 | |
| 605.0750 | : Palladium, semimanufactured: | 3,238 ; | 1,969 : | 1,348 | |
| 606.3546 | : Ferrosilicon, containing 30 to 60 percent by weight of silicon, : | : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | : | | |
| | not containing over 2 percent by weight of magnesium | 3,156 : | - : | 1,228 | |
| 605.0220 | | 3,097 : | 411 : | 230 | |
| 169.3800 | : Vodka, in containers holding not over 1 gallon, valued over 🔅 : | : : | : | | |
| | \$7 75 per gallon | 2,582 : | 1,785 : | 492 | |
| 401.7420 | | 2 071 1 | - : | | |
| 401.2600 | Coal tar, crude, cumene | 1,453 + | - : | ` 900 | |
| | : Total | 285,287 : | 128,894 : | 57,265 | |
| | Total, U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R | 308,952 | 152,299 + | 65,212 | |

Table B-6.--Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., 1/ by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

<u>1</u>/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
<u>2</u>/ TSUSA item 475.2524, along with TSUSA item 475.2528, was created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 475.2520. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| chedule B | | JanSept. : | July-September | | |
|-----------|--|---|------------------|------------|--|
| No. | Description : | 1985 ÷ | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | : <u>1,000</u> : | 1,000 : | 1,000 | |
| | | <u>dollars</u> | <u>dollars</u> : | dollars | |
| 120.1400 | : : Cattle hides, whole: | \$60,023 | \$21,486 ÷ | \$13,754 | |
| 130.3465 | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity | 41,053 : | 29,355 : | 19,789 | |
| 184.5260 | : Sovbean oil cake and oil-cake meal | 35,176 : | 10,864 : | | |
| 521.3110 | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity: : Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal | 33,735 : | 2,807 : | 14,580 | |
| 175.4100 | ; Sovheans, other than seed for planting | 30.446 : | | | |
| 818.3900 | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity: Fertilizers and fertilizer materials: Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity: | 27,788 : | 5,623 : | 9,633 | |
| 480.1000 | : Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 2/ 22,732 + | | 22,732 | |
| 818.3100 | Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity | 20,638 : | 3,557 : | 5,976 | |
| 660.3040 | • Parts, n.s.p.t., ot steam turbines | 1/.982 3 | 3,969 : | 11,806 | |
| 480.9500 | : Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.s.p.f | 2/ 12,744 : | 13,193 : | <u>2</u> / | |
| 130.3440 | : Corn seed, except sweet, not donated for relief or charity: | 11,043 : | 8: | | |
| 480.7050 | : Concentrated superphosphates: | <u>2</u> / 9,239 : | 16,257 🔅 | <u>2</u> / | |
| 692.3350 | : Tractors, wheel type, new, n.s.p.f., suitable for agricultural : | | : | = | |
| •••••• | : use, at least 160 horsepower but less than 180 horsepower: | 5,504 : | - 1: | - | |
| 130.1040 | : Barley, other than for malting purposes: | | - 1 | 5,473 | |
| 131.4030 | : Wheat flour, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity | 5,157 : | 1,551 : | 1,527 | |
| 664.0588 | | 5,041 : | 1,235 : | 1,054 | |
| | : Generator sets, diesel-engine-driven, over 1,000 kilowatts: | 4,759 : | - : | 4,759 | |
| 692.3840 | : Parts of tractors, other than tracklaying tractors: | 4,182 : | 1,803 : | 1,176 | |
| 176.5260 | : Soybean oil, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity: | 4,006 : | 1,222 : | 1,443 | |
| 676.5560 | Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, : | ; ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;; | :/222 | ., | |
| | : n.s.p.f================================== | 3,809 : | 1,257 : | 1,354 | |
| | : Total:: | 360,531 : | 114,186 : | 115,056 | |
| | : Total, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe: | 536,221 : | 182,830 | 185,040 | |

Table B-7.--Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, 1/ by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. 2/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; thus, the figures presented here as Jan.-Sept. 1985 values represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 for items 480.9500 and 480.7050, and exports during July-Sept. 1985 for item 480.1000.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| TSUSA | Description | JanSept. 😐 | July-September | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| item No. | | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars | |
| 475.3500 | Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale òil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel) | \$162,168 | \$63,939 : | \$22,041 | |
| 475.6530 | Mixtures of hydrocarbons n.s.p.f, in liquid form, other than condensate derived wholly from natural gas | 127,213 | 29,650 : | 40,956 | |
| 107.3525 | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other : | : : | 31,681 : | 30,192 | |
| 692.3290 | than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness Parts n.s.p.f. of automobile trucks, motor buses, passenger | 84,951 | 25,295 | 10,242 | |
| 282 0A3A 9 | automobiles, fire engines, and other motor vehicles | | $\frac{2}{3}$: 4,027 : | 6,438 13,440 5,010 | |
| 407.1610 | Mixtures n.s.p.f. of industrial organic chemicals | 17,337 | 8,847 : | 17,337 | |
| 1,70.2800 | Cigarette leaf, not stemmed, oriental or turkish type, not | 11,611 | 5,069 | 3,477 | |
| | Ammonium nitrate | 10,543 | 4,797 : | · | |
| 607.6610 | over 4 cents per pound | 10,228 | 4,929 : | 1,587 | |
| 335.9500 | than alloy iron or steel, in coils | 9,536 : 8,908 : | 1,821 : : 3,190 : | - 2,697 | |
| 700.4540 | voer 4 ounces per square yard | 8, 421 | 4,913 : | 4.696 | |
| 772.5109 | Passenger car tires, radial | * 8,000 * * 7,721 * | 1,860 : 3/ : | 2,096 | |
| 700.3550 | Heavy fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt | · 7,685 · | 3,491 : | 4,721 | |
| - 1 | Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of more than 125 seconds- Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel | 1 | - : | - | |
| : - ; ; | oils) Total Total, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe | | <u> 11,147 :</u> 204,655 : 486,004 : | <u>6,544</u> 178,692 331,817 | |

Table B-8.--Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, 1/ by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. 2/ TSUSA item 692.3290, along with TSUSA items 692.3284 and 692.3286, was created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 692.3288.

3/ TSUSA items 475.2524 and 475.2528 were created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 475.2520. During July-Sept. 1984, imports under TSUSA item 475.2520 amounted to \$38.3 million.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B | Description | JanSept. 🗄 | July-September | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| No . | | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | <u>1,000</u> : dollars : | <u>1,000</u> : dollars : | <u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u> | |
| 521.3120 | Low volatile bituminous coal: Bituminous coal, n.e.s: Compression-ignition (diesel) engines, n.s.p.f., over 500 but | \$7,022 : 2,020 : | \$1,288 : - : | \$3,275 - | |
| | not over 1,000 brake horsepower | | - : - : : | = | |
| 417.3000 | electrical quantities, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof | 15 : <u>4 :</u> 9,479 : | - : - : 1,288 : | 15 4 3,294 | |
| | Total, U.S. exports to Albania | 9,479 | 1,313 | 3,294 | |

Table B-9.--Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| Table B-10Leading it | ems imported f | rom | Albania, | by | TSUSA | items, | January-September | 1985, | July-September | 1984, |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|----------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | - | | and Jul | ly∸: | Septeml | ber 198! | 5 | | | |

| TSUSA : item No. : : | Description | JanSept. | July-September | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | | 1985 : : | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | <u>1,000</u> : dollars | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars | |
| 601.1520 | : Sage, unground | | \$468 : - : - : | \$561 284 | |
| : | chromic oxide | 132 : | - : | - | |
| 161.0300 | Sage, ground or rubbed: Basil, crude: Tulip bulbs: (whether or not reduced in size), frozen: | 11 ÷ 10 ÷ | - : | 44 11 10 | |
| 167.0515 | Alé, porter, stout, and beer, glass containers, not over 1 : gallon: | 7 : | - : | - | |
| | Crocus corms | 3 : 3 : 2,197 : 2,197 : | - : - : 468 : 495 : | 3 <u>3</u> 918 918 | |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

· · ·

| Schedule B | | JanSept. : | : July-September | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| No . | Description | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | |
| | | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars | |
| 130 1040 | Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity | 5.473 : | \$6,438 - : - : | \$7,919 5,47 | |
| 120.1400 521.3170 | : Soybeans, other than seed for planting : Cattle hides, whole: : Anthracite coal: | 3,091 : 2,929 : | | 2,090 | |
| 480.1000 170.3320 486.1900 | : Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | <u>1</u> / 2,336 : 1,828 : 1,645 : | | 2,336 | |
| 433.1035 | :Compound catalyst preparations, other than of nickel | 1,363 : | - : - : | 1,614 | |
| 692.6060 | : Agricultural insecticide preparations, n.s.p.f | : 860 : | | 11 | |
| | : Automobile trucks, not gasoline fueled, new, over 44,000 pounds : : gross vehicle weight, nonmilitary, other than off-highway: : Electrical (including electronic) geophysical instruments and | | - : | | |
| 170.4300 | : apparatus, and parts thereof | 771 : 738 : | - : | | |
| | Parts, n.s.p.f., of filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases | 699 | 13 : | 4 | |
| | : n.s.p.f., and parts thereof functional function of the set | 594 : | 102 : | 28 | |
| 660.9490 446.1521 | : new, 33,001-44,000 pounds gross vehicle weight, nonmilitary: : Parts and attachments, n.s.p.f., for pumps for liquids: : Polychloroprene (neoprene) synthetic rubber | 478 : 338 : | | 470 | |
| | Total | 40,145 : 47,878 : | 6,682 : 18,891 : | 22,480 25,620 | |

Table B-11.--Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; the value reported here for exports under item 480.1000 during Jan.-Sept. 1985 actually represents exports during July-Sept. 1985 only.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA | | JanSept. <u>:</u> | July-Sep | tember |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| item No. : : | Description . | 1985 : | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | 1,000 : | 1,000 : | 1,000 |
| 470 0000 | | <u>dollars</u> : | <u>dollars</u> | <u>dollars</u> |
| 170.2800 | Cigarette leaf, not stemmed, oriental or turkish type, not | \$11.611 : | ÷5 0/0 1 | \$3,477 |
| 601 7200 | : | | | ، ۲۲/۲ - |
| | Pecorino cheeses, in original loaves, not suitable for grating: | | | 400 |
| | Autonomic drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives, not | 1,015 | 010 - | 400 |
| | provided for in the Chemical Appendix to Tariff Schedules | 992 : | - : | |
| 384.7205 | : Women's, girls', or infants' wool coats n.s.p.f., 3/4-length or : | | : | |
| | i longer, valued over \$4 per pound, not ornamented, not knit; | | 1/ 87 : | <u>1</u> / 879 |
| | Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof | | : | 578 |
| 676.0560 | · Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, other than portable | 746 : | | 274 |
| 406.4200 | Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, n.s.p.f | 506 : | | 506 |
| 411.7400 | Penicillin, n.s.p.f | 445 : | - : | 445 |
| 384./220 | Women's, girls', or infants' coats of wool, not knit, other | 2/ 346 : | <u>2</u> / 68 | 3/ 397 |
| 167 3005 | <pre>than suit-type coats and jackets valued not over \$4 per state</pre> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u>2</u> / 283 |
| 107.3003 | gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon | 345 : | 221 | 70 |
| 676.0530 | Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable | 326 : | | |
| 384.6530 | Women's, girls', or infants' coats, of wool, not knit, valued | | · · · · | |
| | not over \$4 per pound, other than for boys over 24 months old- | : <u>3</u> /267 : | 3/ : | 3/ 219 |
| 167.3015 | : White wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per | : - : | - : | |
| | ; gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon | : 264 : | 141 : | .58 |
| 475.6530 | * Mixtures of hydrocarbons n.s.p.f, in liquid form, other than | : : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | condensate derived wholly from natural gas | 256 : | - : | 256 |
| 167.3045 | Still wine produced from grapes, not over 14 percent alcohol, | | 70 . | 74 |
| 452 4000 | in one gallon containers, valued over \$4 per gallon, white | 202 : 197 : | | 71 |
| | : Rose oil or attar of roses man-made fibers, knit, not | . 197 . | 100 . | - |
| 304.007,3 | vomen's and girls sweaters, of man-made fibers, knit, not | 4/190 : | <u>4</u> / 53 : | <u>4</u> / 177 |
| 384.4609 | Women's blouses, of cotton, not ornamented, not knit | | <u> </u> | 5/ 114 |
| 427 2020 | · Ded view away 16 menseuk plackal valued aven 66 men | • • | <u></u> ; | <u>E</u> |
| | allon, in containers not over 1 gallon | : 171 : | 47 : | 102 |
| | | • | 6,848 : | 7,910 |
| | Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria | <u>: 24,866</u> : | 7,997 : | 8,723 |
| 1/ TSUSA | item 384.7205 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item | 383.7205. The | figures repor | ted for 1985 |
| eflect_com | bined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July- | Sept. 1984 refl | ects imports e | ntered under |
| tem 383.72 | | 707 700 TL- | . | L.J. K 1005 |
| 4/ 1505A | item 384.7220 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item | 303./220. ING Sont 1024 acti | acta importe o | teu tor 1985 ntered under |
| erlect com tem 383.72 | bined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-: 20 | JEPL. 1704 LELT | erra importa e | nrei en ningt |
| | item 384.6530 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item | 383.6530. The | figures repor | ted for 1985 |
| eflect com | bined imports under the two numbers. TSUSA item 383.6530, along wi | ith TSUSA item | 383.6525 had | been created |

66

Table B-12.--Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984,

5/ ISUSA item 384.6550 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former ISUSA item 383.6550. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. TSUSA item 383.6530, along with TSUSA item 383.6525, had been created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.6520.

<u>4</u>/ TSUSA item 384.8073 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.8073. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 383.8073.

5/ TSUSA item 384.4609 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.4709. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. There were no imports under item 383.4709 during July-Sept. 1984.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| Schedule B | | | July-September | | |
|------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| No. | Description | 1985 · · · | 1984 | 1985 | |
| · . | | : <u>1,000</u> : : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u> | |
| 818.3400 | charity | 80 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$1.06 ÷ 97 ÷ 18 ÷ 19 ÷ | \$233 52 46 9 | |
| 386.1190 | : Textile articles, n.s.p.f : Total : Total, U.S. exports to Cuba | 681 : 681 : 681 : | 239 : 284 : | | |

Table B-13.--Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

••

| TSUSA | | . . . | : JanSept. : | : JanSept. :Julv-Sep | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| item No. : : | | Description | 1985 : : : : | : 1985 : : : 1984 : : : : | : : 1985 : |
| 1 | | | : <u>1,000</u> : : <u>1,000</u> : : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u> | : : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> |
| : | Total, U.S. impo | orts from Cuba | : <u>dollars</u> : : : : : - : | <u>dollars</u> _ | : <u>dollars</u> : |

Table B-14.--Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984,and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B | | JanSept. : | July-Sept | tember |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| No . | Description | 1985 : : | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> : dollars : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 175.4100 674.3590 790.5510 170.4300 486.2900 649.4595 664.0584 416.5500 309.0170 711.8750 | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 1/ 9,239 : 1/ 7,634 : 3,073 : 1,304 : 1,199 : 1,185 : 923 : 910 : 707 : 630 : 443 : | \$7,455 5,925 1/ - 280 762 - - 35 - 101 297 | \$2,938 1/ 7,634 1,304 - - 297 630 60 249 |
| 711.8710 207.0035 682.9520 685.4050 818.9000 | Toluene | 364 : 340 : 313 : 302 : 227 : 213 : 40 : 368 : | 94 : 112 : 71 : 77 : | 7(|

Table B-15.--Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; thus, the figures presented here as Jan.-Sept. 1985 values represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 for item 480.7050 and exports during July-Sept. 1985 for item 480.1000.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA | | : JanSept. <u>:</u> | July-September | |
|------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| item No. | Description | : 1985 : : : :: | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | : <u>1,000</u> : : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 607.1700 | Wire rods, of iron or steel, not tempered or treated, valued | • | • | |
| • | over 4 cents per pound | : \$5,538 ; | \$1,051 : | \$713 |
| 700.2940 | Helt work footwear, of leather, valued over \$6.80 per pair | : 4,997 : | 1,454 : | 1,762 |
| | Hops, not in pellets | : 3,149 : | | _ |
| 692.3415 | Riding tractors suitable for agricultural use, wheel type | : 2,851 : | · 143 • | 1,106 |
| 607.6625 | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other | | | - / - |
| | than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness | : 2,242 : | 3,572 : | 343 |
| 335.9500 | Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing | | • | F4 / 3 |
| 407 7505 | over 4 ounces per square yard | : 1,847 : | 505 : | 514 |
| 107.3525 | Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over | : 1,770 : | 749 : | 453 |
| //2.5138 | Truck and bus tires, other than radial | : 1,451 : | 844 : | 409 |
| 666.0050 | Other machinery and implements used for agricultural and | | • | |
| 7// 7000 | horticultural products Beads, bugles, and spangles, n.e.s Glass turblong coblets | : 1,409 : | - : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 741.3000 | Beads, Dugles, and spangles, n.e.s | : 1,153 : | 452 : | 465 |
| 546.6020 | · orass comprens, doprecs, and other stemmate u.s.b.t., varued | • • | | 101 |
| | • over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each | : 1,136 : | 642 : | 424 |
| 740.3800 | Jewelry, valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts, | : | | (|
| | other than watch bracelets | : 1,125 : | 449 : | 609 |
| 741.3500 | : Imitation gemstones, except imitation gemstone beads | : 1,111 : | 378 : | 450 |
| 999.9500 | Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated | : 987 : | 112 : | 309 |
| 727.1500 | : Furniture and parts, of bentwood | : 975 : | 346 : | 337 |
| 772.5109 | Passenger car tires, radial | : 907 : | 327 : | 182 |
| 270.2580 | Books, n.s.p.f., by foreign authors | : 842 : | 427 : | 395 |
| 610.3925 | : Oil well casing, other than alloy steel, seamless | : 834 : | 55 : | - |
| | Ale, porter, stout, and beer, glass containers, not over 1 | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | |
| 'mma` a.c. | :gallon | : 725 : | 356 : | 224 |
| 772.5129 | : Tires for light trucks, other than radials | : <u>714 :</u> | | 316 |
| • | Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia | : 35,764 : | | 9,009 |
| | Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia | : 58,792 : | 25,769 : | 18,161 |

Table B-16.--Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B | | JanSept. 🛓 | July-September | |
|------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------|
| No. | Description : | <u>i 1,000</u> i 1, i <u>dollars</u> i <u>dol</u> | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | <u>dottala</u> . | <u>dollars</u> | dollars |
| 130.3465 | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity: | \$17.410 : | \$18,208 | • |
| 184.5260 | Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal: | 8,371 : | - : | • |
| 521.3148 | Coal coke, commercially suitable for use as a fuel: | 3,422 : | - : | 3,422 |
| 175.5140 | : Sunflower seed, other than confectionery | 2,348 : | 5,163 : | 07121 |
| 300.3021 | Cotton linters, n.e.s | 1,760 : | 143 : | 52 |
| | Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still | ; | : | |
| | <pre>pictures), other than microfilm and microfiche equipment:</pre> | 680 : | . – : | 680 |
| 106.9200 | : Swine (pork) livers, fresh, chilled or frozen | 634 : | 269 : | 21 |
| 300.1060 | : Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1 to 1-1/8 inches-: | 579 ; | - : | |
| 124.1527 | : Muskrat furskins, whole, not dressed | 351 : | 99 : | - |
| 540.4200 | : Glass rods, tubes, and tubing | 325 : | - : | - |
| 712.5045 | Equipment n.s.p.f. for testing electrical, radio, and | • | · | |
| | <pre>communications circuits:</pre> | 281 : | - : | • |
| 674.3538 | : Machine tools n.s.p.f. for flat surface grinding of metal, new, : | | 1 | |
| | valued at least \$2,500 each, other than reciprocating table: | 248 ፡ | - : | . • |
| 661.3020 | : Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, other than bakery : | : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | ovens, non-electric, for processing nonmetal materials: | 177 : | - : | - |
| 145.4300 | : Shelled almonds, not blanched | 162 : | - : | 162 |
| 770.1160 | Thermoplastic articles n.s.p.f | 142 : | . – : | 33 |
| 523.9640 | : Insulating materials of mineral substances, n.s.p.f | 129 ፡ | - : | . • |
| 110.4670 | : Fish n.s.p.f., fresh, chilled or frozen, whole or eviscerated: | 116 : | - : | • |
| 474.2828 | ; Printing inks, n.s.p.f | · 116 ፣ | - : | 116 |
| 771.4300 | : Film, strips, and sheets of polyvinyl polymers and copolymers: | | : | . 38 |
| 688.0240 | : Telephone and telegraph wire and cable, other | <u> </u> | - : | • |
| • | : Total | 37,469 : | 23,881 : | 5,188 |
| | : Total, U.S. exports to East Germany: | 38,720 : | 26,190 : | 5,678 |

Table B-17.--Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| item No. : : | Description | 4007 | JEP | tember |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 |
| : | | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| : 407 4425 | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other | : : | · · · | <u></u> |
| 007.0025 : | than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness | | \$5,895 : | \$20 |
| 772.5109 : | Passenger car tires, radial | 6.252 : | 1,371 + | 1,822 |
| 668.2345 : | Printing presses, not letter or offset | 5,455 : | 1,097 + | 1,556 |
| 607.8360 : | Sheets of iron or steel, not clad, pickled or cold rolled, not | : : | : | |
| : | annealed and having a minimum yield point of 40,000 P.S.I | : 4,763 : | 14,492 : | 219 |
| 668.5060 : | Parts of printing presses | ≠ 2,108 ÷ | 730 - | 604 |
| 772.5112 : | Passenger car tires, other than radial | • 1,722 • | 528 ፡ | 48,5 |
| 480.5000 : | Potassium chloride, crude | : 1,652 ÷ | - : | - |
| 608.1330 : | Sheets of iron or steel, valued over 10 cents per pound, zinc | | | |
| ; | coated, not having a minimum yield point of 40,000 P.S.I | 1,355 : | 3,366 : | 575 |
| 494.2000 : | | 1,194 - | 276 : | 359 |
| 607.1700 : | | | | |
| | over 4 cents per pound | 1,176 : | 3,877 : | - |
| 668.2100 | | | | i o |
| 406 4005 4 | sheet-fed type wink fundamental | * 885 * * 873 * | 720 : | 60 |
| 124.1025 | Mink furskins, except "Japanese mink," undressed | 845 : | 663 : | - 317 |
| 112.3121 | Spinning machines, specially designed for wool | 803 1 | 003 | 377 |
| 772 5176 4 | Truck and bus tires, radial | . 003 . . 744 : | 566 : | 245 |
| 772.5130 • | Truck and bus tires, other than radial | 720 : | 148 : | - 207 |
| 772.5130 | Tires for light trucks, other than radials | · 720 · · · 598 · | 218 : | 162 |
| 165 5500 : | Fruit juices, n.s.p.f., not mixed and not containing over 1.0 | | 210 | 102 |
| | popoint of other plashelessessessessessessessessessesses | 593 : | _ : | _ |
| 207.0080 | Articles of wood, n s n f | : 576 : | 241 : | 283 |
| 428.0620 : | Propyl isopropyl | 534 : | | - |
| | Total | 48.829 : | | 7,291 |
| : | Total, U.S. imports from East Germany | : 74,607 : | 43,719 : | 14,703 |

Table B-18.--Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B | | JanSept. : | July-Sept | tember |
|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | Description : | 1985 | 1984 : : | 1985 |
| : | | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 130.3440 | Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal | \$12,923 : 9,926 : | - : 8 : | 2 |
| : | Parts of tractors, other than tracklaying tractors | 5,504 : 3,103 : 1/ 2,473 : | - : 1,334 : 1/ : | - 1,003 2,473 |
| 540.4200 435.3300 | Glass rods, tubes, and tubing | 2,316 : 2,263 : | 620 : 326 : | 847 846 |
| 170.3320 486.2800 | Flue-cured cigarette leaf filler tobacco, stemmed | 1,472 : 1,173 : | 2,018 : | 7 37 41 9 |
| 664.0584 | Polyamines and their salts and derivatives, n.s.p.f | 965 : | 473 : 238 : | 218 |
| | as furs Automotive or truck type air-conditioning machines and parts thereof, except compressors when shipped separately | 909 : 5 807 : | 317 : - : | 80 |
| | Manufactured tobacco, n.s.p.f., including processed sheet tobacco | 785 | - : | - |
| | crust, n.s.p.f | 755 : : 751 : | : ; : | 9 751 |
| | : Tubes, of rubber or plastics, for tires designed for tractors or: : for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements: : Hydrocarbon derivatives, other than halogenated hydrocarbons: | 648 . : | 30 : - : | 127 |
| 818.9000 | General merchandise, valued not over \$500 | <u>615 :</u> 50,579 : | <u>51: :</u> 5,416' : | 147 8,384 |
| | Total, U.S. exports to Hungary | 70,971 : | 17,112 | 15,38 |

Table B-19.--Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; the value reported here for exports under item 480.1000 during Jan.-Sept. 1985 actually represents exports during July-Sept. 1985 only.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA | | JanSept. : | July-September | |
|----------|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| item No. | Description : | 1985 : : | 1 <u>9</u> 84 | 1985 |
| | | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 107.3525 | Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over:: | \$26,488 : | \$7,862 : | \$7,810 |
| 692.3290 | Parts n.s.p.f. of automobile trucks, motor buses, passenger | : | : | |
| (9/ 0070 | automobiles, fire engines, and other motor vehicles | 21,688 : | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5,921 |
| 600.9030 | : Lamps n.e.s., including standard household | 14,199 : | 2,997 : | 3,625 |
| | Appendix to the Tariff Schedules | 5,767 : | - : | 1,192 |
| 165.1500 | Apple and pear juice, not containing over 1 percent alcohol: | 4,686 : | - : | 317 |
| 618.2563 | Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f | 4,091 : | 5,197 : | 705 |
| 700.4540 | : Women's footwear, of leather, cement soles, valued over \$2.50 : | | : | |
| | per pair | 3,952 : | 1,478 : | 1,345 |
| 692.3460 | Parts for agricultural tractors Motor buses, n.s.p.f. (including diesel) | 3,927 : | 3,315 : | 1,024 |
| 692.0440 | Motor buses, n.s.p.t. (including diesel) | 3,148 : | 1,384 : | 497 |
| 607.6610 | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other : | 2 007 1 | 4 779 . | • |
| 607.6730 | than alloy iron or steel, in coils | 2,907 : | 1,378 | - |
| | than allow iron or steel, not provide and not cord rolled, other - | 2,253 : | 918 ÷ | _ |
| 107 3040 | than alloy iron or steel, in coils, n.s.p.f | 2,014 : | 609 : | 1,056 |
| 772.5136 | Truck and bus tires, radial | 1,820 : | 979 : | 541 |
| 644.1200 | Aluminum foil, not backed or cut to shape, over .00035 : | : | : | |
| | inch in thickness, valued over 55 cents per pound | 1,719 : | 674 : | 405 |
| 384.7220 | Women's, girls', or infants' coats of wool, not knit, other : | : | : | |
| | : than suit-type coats and jackets | <u>2</u> / 1,600 : | - <u>2</u> / 544 : | <u>2</u> / 990 |
| | : Sulfamethazine | 1,525 : | - 356 ፡ | 428 |
| 688.4280 | Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, n.s.p.f: | 1,513 + | <u>3</u> / : | 476 |
| 381.8311 | Men's suit-type coats and jackets made of wool, not knit, | 1 | | |
| 775 0500 | valued over \$4 per pound | <u>4</u> / 1,478 : | <u>4</u> / 783 : | <u>4</u> / 1,172 |
| 222.2200 | : Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing | 4 200 4 | 24.4 | |
| 536 9600 | over 4 ounces per square yard | 1,200 : 1,134 : | 214 : 112 : | 427 |
| JJ4.74UU | Total, U.S. imports from Hungary | 107,107 : | 28,801 : | 28,152 |
| | Tatal II C imparta from Hungary | 167,047 ; | 66,855 : | 48,376 |

Table B-20.--Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984,and July-September 1985

1/ TSUSA item 692.3290, along with TSUSA items 692.3284 and 692.3286, was created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 692.3288.

<u>2</u>/ TSUSA item 384.7220 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 383.7220. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 383.7220.

3/ TSUSA item 688.4280 was created on Jan. 1, 1985, along with four other items, from four former TSUSA items. 4/ TSUSA item 381.8311 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.8311. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 379.8311.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B | | : : JanSept. <u>:</u> | July-Sept | tember |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| No. | Description | 1985 1 | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | <u>1,000</u> dollars | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 433.1079 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations | \$6 : 6 : 6 : | \$1 : - : : | \$2 |
| 818.9000 | nonelectrical, n.s.p.f Technical, scientific, and professional books | 5 : 5 : 3 : | - : - : 10 : | - 5 2 |
| : | Parts of instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations | 2 | - : - : | - 10 |
| 818.3900 649.2800 | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity Saw blades n.s.p.f. for mechanical or non-mechanical saws Total Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia | : 1 : : 1 : : 31 : | - : - : 11 : 65 : | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |

Table B-21.--Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

....

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA | | JanSept <u>:</u> | July-September | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| item No. | Description | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 |
| - | | <u>1,000</u> dollars | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 306.4293 306.6100 306.4192 | year to the last day of the following February, inclusive | \$1,610 737. 261: 18: 8: 7: 7: 4: | \$496 : 212 : - : 263 : - : - : - : | \$279 146 130 10 8 - |
| 182.3000 | Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling | 2 : 2,646 : | - : 972 : | 575 |
| · · | Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia | | 1,011 | 57 |

Table B-22.--Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984,and July-September 1985

2

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B No. | : B : | | : JanSept. | : : July-September | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| | : | Description | : 1985 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 1985 | |
| • | : | | : <u>1,000</u> : | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| | : | | dollars | <u>dollars</u> : | dollars |
| | : | Total, U.S. exports to North Korea | -: -: | - : | |

Table B-23.--Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Table B-24Leading items | imported from North Korea, by TSUSA ite and July-September 198 | ns, January-September 85 | 1985, July-September 1984, |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| • | | • | |

| TSUSA item No. | | JanSept. | : :July-September | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Description | 1985 | : 1984 : : 1984 : | 1985 | |
| · . | | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> dollars | |
| 338.5989 715.1505 | | \$14 | 1⁄ - | | |
| 706.0700 | : n.s.p.f | 13 | :: :: :: | * <u>*****</u> | |

1/ TSUSA item 338.5989 was created on April 1, 1985, along with 30 other items, from 19 former TSUSA items. There were no imports from North Korea under any of these former items during July-Sept. 1984.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

111

.

| Schedule B No. | Description : | JanSept. <u>:</u> 1985 : : | July-September | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | 1984 | 1985 |
| : | | : <u>1,000</u> : | <u>1,000</u> : | 1,000 |
| : | | <u>dollars</u> | <u>dollars</u> : | dollars |
| 818.3900 | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity | \$27,785 | \$5,623 : | \$9,63 |
| 818.3100 : | Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity: Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal: Cattle hides, whole: | 20,302 : | 3,424 : | 5,84 |
| 184.5260 : | Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal: | 13,882 : | 10,864 : | |
| 120.1400 : | Cattle hides, whole: | 11,340 : | 3,650 : | 2,64 |
| 480.9500 : | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.s.p.f | 1/ 8,672 : | 7,823 : | <u>1</u> . |
| 480.1000 : | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 1/ 8.481 : | <u>1</u> / : | 8,48 |
| 130.3465 | | 7,368 ፡ | 4,709 : | 3,51 |
| 131.4030 : | Wheat flour, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity | · 5,15/ · | 1,551 : | 1,52 |
| 664.0588 : | Parts, n.e.s., of excavating machinery, n.e.s | 4,934 : | 1,220 : | 1,00 |
| 176.5260 : | Sovbean oil, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity | 4.006 : | 1,222 : | 1,44 |
| 115.5020 | Nonfat dry milk, donated for relief or charity | 3,517 : | 1,988 : | 1,87 |
| 309.4242 : | Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form) | 3,030 : | 744 : | 2,07 |
| 130.6540 : | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity | 3,018 : | 2,586 : | 3,01 |
| 475.0760 : | Heavy fuel oils, having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 : | | . 1 | |
| : | degrees Fahrenheit of more than 125 seconds | 2,666 : | - : | 2,66 |
| 170.6500 : | Cigarettes | 2,468 : | 1,263 : | 1 |
| 818.4000 : | Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile : | : | \$ | |
| : | materials, exported in bulk: | 2,058 : | 1,058 : | 35 |
| 818.3400 | | 1,868 : | 2,626 : | 27 |
| 310.0032 : | High tenacity multifilament polyester yarns, other than textured: | 1,553 ፡ | 3,07 : | 78 |
| 818.8000 : | Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind: | 1,553 : | 815 : | 62 |
| 170.3340 : | Burley cigarette leaf filler tobacco, stemmed | <u> </u> | · · · · · | |
| : | Tatalaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaa | 135.158 : | 51,473 : | 45,78 |
| - | Total, U.S. exports to Poland: | 183,050 : | 71,697 : | , 66,79 |

Table B-25.--Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984,and July-September 1985

1/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; thus, the figures presented here as Jan.-Sept. 1985 values represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 for item 480.9500 and exports during July-Sept. 1985 for item 480.1000.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

| TSUSA item No. : | Description : | JanSept. <u>:</u> 1985 : : | July-September | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| | | | 1984 | 1985 |
| : | 1 | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| : 107.3525 | : :Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over: | \$66,241 : | \$21,864 : | \$21,26 |
| 607.6625 : : 110.4740 : | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other : than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness | 7,108 : 6,350 : | 2,318 : | 1,79 |
| 335.9500 : : | <pre>Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing : over 4 ounces per square yard Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, :</pre> | 4,506 | 1,750 | 1,52 |
| : 686.9030 : 727.1500 : | <pre>smooth shank, 1 inch or more in length, not coated or plated: Lamps n.e.s., including standard household</pre> | 3,969 : 2,808 : 2,690 : | 1,144 : 917 : 655 : | 1,73 1,16 87 |
| : 493.1200 : | Wire rods, of iron or steel, not tempered or treated, valued : over 4 cents per pound: Casein: | 2,136 : | - : 658 : | 87 87 |
| : | Men's and boys' suit-type sport coats and jackets, of corduroy, : valued over \$4 each: | 1/ 1,828 | 1/ 1,214 : | <u>1</u> / 1,13 |
| : | Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, smooth shank, 1 inch or more in length, vinyl or cement coated: Track-laying tractors (including half-track), not used for | 1,774 | - : 803 : : | - 64 |
| : 146.7630 : | agricultural use | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 710 : | 17 .67 |
| : 192.2520 : | articles | 1,481 : | 332 ÷ 258 ÷ | 59 |
| 700.3550 ፡ | Men's and boys' raincoats, 3/4-length or longer, other than corduroy, valued over \$4 each Men's footwear, of leather, n.e.s., cement soles | 1,290 : | <u>2</u> / 844 : 434 : | <u>2</u> / 82 57 |
| : | \$4 per pound: Canned hams and shoulders, less than 3 pounds: Cod blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds | 3/ 1.265 : | <u>3</u> / : 575 : 485 : | <u>3</u> /30 36 |
| : | Total: Total, U.S. imports from Poland: | 114,178 : 160,595 : | 34,962 : 62,059 : | 35,51 |

Table B-26.--Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ TSUSA item 381.4820 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.4620. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 379.4620. 2/ TSUSA item 381.4715 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.4615. The figures reported for 1985

reflect combined imports under the two numbers. The value reported for July-Sept. 1984 reflects imports entered under item 379.4615.

3/ TSUSA item 381.8359 was created on Sept. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 379.8359. The figures reported for 1985 reflect combined imports under the two numbers. TSUSA item 379.8359 had been created on Jan. 1, 1985, along with three other items, from former TSUSA item 379.8355.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B No. : | Description | JanSept. : 1985 ; | July-September | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 521.3110 120.1400 175.4100 | Low volatile bituminous coal: Cattle hides, whole: Soybeans, other than seed for planting: | \$33,735 : 33,543 : 22,423 : | \$2,807 : 8,362 : - : | \$14,58 6,07 |
| 660.3040 : 130.3465 : | : Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines | 17,982 : 8,355 : 4,759 : | 3,969 : - : - : | 11,8 8,3 4,7 |
| 480.9500 : 676.5560 : | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.s.p.f | <u>1</u> / 4,072 : 3,081 : | 5,370 : : 1,161 : | 9 |
| 307.5000 | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | <u>1</u> / 1,809 : 1,414 : | 1/ : | 1,8 |
| 404.0580 ÷ | Superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers, and auxiliary plants for use with steam and other vapor generating boilers: Hydrocarbons, except derivatives, n.e.s | 1,118 : | - : - : | |
| 130.3440 ÷ | Cigarettes | 1,010 : | 212 : - : 338 : | 6 |
| 486.0900 415.4500 | Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines, n.e.s: Fungicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f | 666 ÷ 658 ÷ | 2: -: -: | 8 |
| 486.8900 182.9752 | : Vegetable protein isolates derived from oil seeds | 460 072 + | | 51,7 |
| : | : Total, U.S. exports to Romania: | 149,908 : | 26,082 : | 55,3 |

Table B-27.--Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ For statistical reporting purposes, Schedule B item 480.1000 was created effective with July 1985 export statistics as a summation of Schedule B items 480.2500 through 480.9500; thus, the figures presented here as Jan.-Sept. 1985 values represent exports during Jan.-June 1985 for item 480.9500 and exports during July-Sept. 1985 for item 480.1000.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA item No. | Description | : JanSept. : 1985 : : | July-September | |
|-------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 1984 : | 1985 |
| | | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> | <u>1,000</u> dollars | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| | Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel) | \$162,168 | \$63,939 | \$22,041 |
| | : Mixtures of hydrocarbons n.s.p.f, in liquid form, other than : condensate derived wholly from natural gas | 126,957 | 29,650 | 40,700 |
| 475.2524 | : than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness: : Leaded gasoline | 58,957 : 22,177 : | | 8,087 13,440 |
| 407.1610 | : Mixtures n.s.p.f. of industrial organic chemicals | 17,337 : 15,506 : | | 17,337 4,320 |
| 475.2528 | : Ammonium nitrate: : Unleaded gasoline: : Heavy fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt : | 10,543 : 7,721 : | | 2,899 |
| | Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of more than 125 seconds-: Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel | 7,663 : | - : | - |
| 607.6610 | ; oils) | | 11,147 : | 6,544 |
| 700.3550 | : than alloy iron or steel, in coilsside and the soles: : Men's footwear, of leather, n.e.s., cement soles: : Floor coverings of wool, valued over 66-2/3 cents per | 6,447 : 5,735 : | | 3,917 |
| • | : square foot | 5,694 : | 2,050 : | 1,355 |
| 727.2900 | : cases of leather | 4,896 : 4,580 : | | 1,765 1,487 |
| 310.5049 | : millimeters but not over 52-millimeterspied, of acrylic: : Yarns wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers, plied, of acrylic: | 4,321 4,118 | 1,755 ÷ 1,657 ÷ | 1,287 |
| 429.3400 | : Perchloroethylene | 3,708 : | • | 1,721 |
| 680.3938 | <pre>per pair</pre> | 3,701 : | : | 2,734 |
| | Total, U.S. imports from Romania | 682.329 : | 148,109 : | 132,423 189,630 |

Table B-28.--Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

1/ TSUSA items 475.2524 and 475.2528 were created on Jan. 1, 1985, from former TSUSA item 475.2520. During July-Sept. 1984, imports under TSUSA item 475.2520 amounted to \$38.3 million.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B No. | Description | JanSept. : 1985 : | July-September | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | : <u>1,000</u> : dollars : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 685.2085 | : parts thereof:: : Nonenumerated products:: | \$14,796 : 200 : 70 : | \$4,663 : - : - : 954 : | \$4,891 - 21 |
| 818.8000 772.0400 818.3400 668.2020 | <pre>: Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind: : Household articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics:</pre> | 55 : 55 : 15 : 9 : | 30 : - : - : | 17 |
| | Total | 15,209 : 15,209 : | 5,647 : 5,647 : | 4,952 4,952 |

Table B-29.--Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1985, July-September 1984, and July-September 1985

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

. .

Table B-30.--Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-September 1985, July-September 1984,and July-September 1985

| TSUSA | : : Description : | : ; : JanSept. <u>:</u> : 1985 : : ; : ; | July-September | |
|-----------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| item No. : : | | | 1984 : | 1985 |
| . 1 | | <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | : <u>1,000</u> : <u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> dollars |
| 800.0035 : 1 | Products of the United States, returned after being exported, | <u> </u> | : : | |
| | Total | 13 : | - : 8 : | |

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

. .

GLOSSARY

Abbreviation Full wording CIA Central Intelligence Agency CCC Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture) CCL Commodity Control List CMEA Council for Mutual Economic Assistance COCOM Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls CPE Centrally planned economy EAA Export Administration Act of 1979 (United States) EC European Community EXIMBANK Export-Import Bank of the United States FAO Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations) GATT General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade GNP Gross national product GSP Generalized System of Preferences IAEA International Atomic Energy Agency IMF International Monetary Fund LTFV Less than fair value MFA Multifiber Arrangement MFN Most-favored-nation NME's Nonmarket economy countries OEA Office of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce) OECD Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development OGL Qualified General License SCE State-controlled economy SDR Special Drawing Rights SIC Standard Industrial Classification MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories SITC Standard International Trade Classification SITC categories are defined as follows: 1-digit SITC: Section 2-digit SITC: Division 3-digit SITC: Group 4-digit SITC: Subgroup 5-digit SITC: Item TSUSA Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated USC United States Code USDA U.S. Department of Agriculture USITC U.S. International Trade Commission

INDEX

Each <u>Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on</u> <u>Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries contains:</u>

- summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade for that calendar quarter, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) summary tables and figures describing the value, direction, composition, and individual country trade shares of U.S.-NME trade in that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of appendix tables describing the leading items traded by the United States with each of the NME countries covered, disaggregated to the 7-digit level of the respective export and import schedules, through the end of that calendar quarter.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication, with the exception of Report No. 4. Page numbers for that report refer to the copy published by the U.S. Government Printing Office.

<u>Aircraft and aircraft components</u>: U.S. exports to China; No. 37, pp. 56-57; No. 41, pp. 52-53

<u>Albania</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 42-43 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, pp. 52-53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 80; No. 25, pp. 111-113; No. 29, p. 119

Alcoholic beverages: see Vodka

Aluminum:

U.S. exports and imports; No. 8, pp. 34-37 (incl. table) U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 26-30 (incl. table) U.S. exports to China; No. 37, p. 56

Ammonia:

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 20, p. 20; No. 21, pp. 27-28; No. 33, p. 72; No. 37, p. 75; No. 40, pp. 70-72 U.S imports from China; No. 34, p. 34; No. 41, p. 78

Animal and vegetable products:

see also Down and feathers, Hides and skins, Mushrooms, and Rabbit meat U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 17-21 (incl. table)

Antidumping investigations: No. 42, pp. 41-45 (incl. table); No. 43, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 44, pp. 39-43 (incl. table)

Antimony oxide: U.S imports from China; No. 6, p. 34; No. 9, p. 33

Apparel: see Textile and textile products

<u>Artificial flowers</u>: U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market, pp. 62-69

Aspirin: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 33

Barium chloride and barium carbonate: U.S. imports from China; No. 37. pp. 46-47; No. 40, pp. 60-61; No. 41, p. 48 Bicycles: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 50 Bulgaria: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 53-55 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 66-70, (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 66-69 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 75-79 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 99-103 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 104-108; No. 41, p. 88 Canned hams: see Hams, canned Carbon steel wire rod: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 37, pp. 96-97; No. 38, pp. 52--53; No. 40, pp. 58-59 U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 40; p. 59; No. 41, p. 94 Ceramic kitchenware and tableware: U.S. imports from China; No. 31, pp. 40-41; No. 32, pp. 33-34, No. 33, p. 42 Imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 32, pp. 52-60; No. 40, pp.74-80 Chemical products: U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 36-46 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 31-36 (incl. table) U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 17, p. 59 Chicory roots, crude: U.S imports; No. 6, p. 21 China: Economic developments; No. 29, pp. 25-29; No. 33, pp. 33-34; No. 37, pp. 33-34 Economic Relations with Soviet Union; No. 42, pp. 47-51 Eximbank financing; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35; No. 26, p. 37; No. 32, pp. 32-33, No. 33, pp. 36-37 Joins International Monetary Fund; No. 22, p. 65; No. 23, pp. 21-23 Most Favored Nation status; No. 19, p. 19; No. 20, p. 19; No. 22, p. 61; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 19, p. 30; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 35-36; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37 Overseas Private Investment Corporation; No. 23, pp. 25-26; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32 Textiles; No. 24, pp. 47-85; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 37, pp. 43-45 Textile agreement with the EC; No. 33, p. 44-45; No. 37, p. 50 U.S.-China textile agreement; No. 24, pp. 78-85; No. 36, pp. 43-44; No. 37, pp. 38-39 U.S.-China income tax treaty; No. 38, p. 45; No. 40, p. 51; No. 41, p. 41 U.S.-China Joint Commission on Commerce and Trade; No. 38, pp. 43-44; No. 43, p.32 U.S.-China Bilateral Agreements; No. 24, pp. 36-38; No. 37, 38-43; No. 41, **DD.** 40-44 U.S.-China Joint Economic Committee; No. 24, p. 33; No. 33, pp. 41-42; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 43, p. 35 U.S.-China textile negotiations; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 26-27; No. 24, pp. 78-85; No. 26, p. 40; No. 33, p. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 39-40; No. 34, pp. 26-29; No. 35, pp. 34-35

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 10-12 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 24-29 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 27-33 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 23-30 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 28-38 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 33-48 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 36-43 (incl. table); No. 33, pp. 45-52 (incl. table); No. 37, pp. 31-33 (incl. table) and pp. 50-60; No. 41, pp. 33-60 U.S. export controls; No. 27, pp. 54-56; No. 29, pp. 32-34; No. 33, pp. 38-39; No. 35, pp. 33-36; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36 World Bank loan; No. 27, pp. 52-54 U.S.-china nuclear agreement; No. 44, pp. 37-38 Chloropicrin: U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 40; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 48 Chrome ore: U.S. imports from Albania; No. 21, p. 80 U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21 Clothespins: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-49 (incl. table); No. 28, p. 43 U.S. imports from China; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, p. 29 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 35-36 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17 Clothing: see also Textile and textile products U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 30; No. 8, pp. 25-27 (incl. table) U.S. imports from China; No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 33, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 57-59 Coal: U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 21, p. 68 U.S. exports to Romania; No. 13, p. 35 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 21, p. 51 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 28; No. 17, p. 37; No. 21, p. 46 Cocoa butter: U.S. imports from China; No. 33, p. 52 Commodity Control List (CCL): see Export controls, U.S. Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC): No. 9, p. 37; No. 5, p. 32; No. 12, p. 24; No. 13, pp. 17-18, p. 26, p. 34; No. 16, p. 12; No. 17, p. 27, p. 34, p. 46, p. 60; No. 21, p. 33, p. 42, p. 53, p. 56; No. 24, pp. 41-42; No. 29, p. 68; No. 36, p. 50; No. 40, p. 51 Computers and computer parts: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., No. 23, p. 46. Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM): No. 22, p. 42; No. 23, pp. 28-29; No. 37, p. 36; No. 37, pp. 36 and 67-68; No. 40, pp. 55-57 Copper and copper articles: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 21, p. 45 U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 6, p. 44; No. 7, pp. 45-49 (incl. table); No. 9, p. 40; No. 13, p. 31 U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 75 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 33, p. 69

Cotton: see also Textile and textile products U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 33, p. 46-47; No. 37, pp. 52-53 U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 21, p. 73 U.S. exports to Romania; No. 21, p. 56 U.S. imports; No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 24, pp 63-77 Cotton shop towels: U.S. imports from China; No. 32, pp. 36-37; No. 33, 42-44; No. 35, p 4; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 43-44 Countervailing duty law, application to NME's: No. 36, pp. 51-52; No. 37, pp. 43-45; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59; No. 41, p. 93; No. 44, pp. 33-34 Cuba: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 44-45 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 56; No. 9, p. 71; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 114; No. 29, p. 119 Czechoslovakia: Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 37, p. 96 U.S.-Czechoslovakian financial claims; No. 23, pp. 32-33; No. 29, p. 73 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 28-31 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 43-45 (incl. table); No 9, pp. 53-56 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 37-41 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 49-54 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 61-65; No. 25, pp. 94-99; No. 29, pp. 114-118; No. 41, p. 87 Democratic Republic of Germany: see Germany, East Diamonds: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21; No. 13, p. 19 Dolls and stuffed toy animals: Imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 87-95 Down and feathers: U.S. imports; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 22; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables); No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 37; No. 33, p. 52 U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, pp. 31-32 U.S. imports from China and the U.S market, No. 44, pp. 62-69 Eastern Europe: No. 29, pp. 64-82; No. 33, pp. 45-89; No. 37, pp. 79-107; No. 41, pp. 81-101 East Germany: see Germany, East East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System: Imports from NME's in relation to the U.S. market; No. 31, pp. 43-63 (incl. tables); No. 35, pp. 43-59 (incl. tables); No. 39, pp. 37-51 (incl. tables); No. 43, pp. 43-60

Energy development; No. 30, pp. 31-35

Export Administration, Office of: See also Export controls. U.S. changes in control status country group designations; No. 23, pp. 29-30; No. 36, p. 44-45 Export controls, Austria: proposed law to support U.S. controls; No. 40, p. 57

Export controls, U.S.: No. 18, p. 19; No. 20, pp. 43-44; No. 21, pp. 9-18; No. 22, pp. 19-59 (incl. tables and figure); No. 23, pp. 27-31, pp. 35-45 (incl. tables); No. 24, p. 35; No. 27, pp. 39-47 and pp. 54-56; No. 30, pp. 25-27; No. 31, pp. 30-33; No. 32, pp. 29-30; No. 29, pp. 32-34; No. 33, pp. 38-39 and pp. 58-59; No. 35, pp. 33-34; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36 and 65; No. 38, pp 46-48, and pp. 55-65; No. 40, pp. 53-55; No. 42, pp.36-40; No. 43, pp. 37-38; No. 44, pp. 38-39

Export credit restraints, OECD: No. 31, pp. 33-35; No. 33, p. 60; No. 37, pp. 66-67

Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing: for China; No. 22, p. 62; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35; No. 26, p. 37; No. 32, pp. 32-33; No. 33, pp. 36-37 for Hungary; No. 20, p. 21

for Romania; No. 20, p. 21; No. 27, pp. 48-50; No. 29, pp. 70-71

Feathers: see Down and feathers

Ferroalloys and nonferrous metals: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 44-45; No. 7, pp. 37-44 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75; No. 38, pp 50-51

Fibers, flax and hemp:

U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 24

U.S. manmade fiber exports to China; No. 33, pp. 47-48

Fibers, manmade: U.S. exports to China; No. 26, pp. 58-66; No. 33, p. 47-48; No. 37, p. 54; No. 41, p. 55

Fibrous vegetable materials: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 23-24

<u>Fireworks</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 50-51; No. 8, pp. 43-46 (incl. table)

Fishing agreements: U.S.-U.S.S.R.; No. 40, pp. 48-49 U.S.-Poland; No. 40, p. 49; No. 41, p. 72

Flax: see Fibers, flax and hemp

Floor coverings: Imports from China and Romania and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 80-87; No. 41, p. 59

Footwear:

U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 18-25 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 51-52; No. 8, pp. 38-42 (incl. table)

U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 64

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48 No. 11, pp. 17-25 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 36; No. 21, pp. 58-59

U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 19, pp. 25-37 (incl. tables)

Foreign Trade Statistics, changes in 1978: No. 14, pp. 16-19

Furniture, wooden: see Wood furniture Furskins: Lifting of embargo on U.S. imports from China; No. 33, p. 37 U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 77, Proposal to lift embargo on imports from U.S.S.R., No. 43, p. 33 Gas, natural: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 18 U.S.S.R.-European gas pipeline; No. 28, p. 37-39; No. 32, pp. 29-30; No. 33, pp. 58-59 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT): Membership for Hungary; protocols of accession; No. 27, p. 79 Membership for Poland; protocols of accession; No. 27, pp. 77-79 Membership for Romania; protocols of accession; No. 27, p. 79 NME participation in; No. 27, pp. 57-93; No. 29, p. 77; No. 37, pp. 95-96 Generalized System of Preferences (GSP): No. 9, p. 41; No. 13, pp. 36-37; No. 17, p. 42, p. 49; No. 19, p. 19; No. 21, p. 30, p. 48, pp. 60-61; No. 22, p. 65 Germany, East: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 32-35 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 57-60 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 41-46 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 54-60 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 65-69; No. 25, pp. 85-94 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 98-103; No. 41, p. 86 Glass and glassware: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 37-39; No. 8, pp. 28-33 (incl. tables); No. 19, pp. 38-54 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from Romania; No. 5, p. 40; No. 9, pp. 15, 49 Gloves: see also Textile and textile products U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 23; No. 14, p. 14; No. 17, p. 29; No. 36, pp. 78-83 Gold, nonmonetary: U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 20-21 (incl. table) U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 25; No. 25, p. 60 Gold coins: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 1, pp. 36-37; No. 5, p. 46; No. 33, p. 74 Golf cars: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 3, p. 16; No. 5, p. 32; No. 21, pp. 45-46; No. 23, pp. 33-34 Grain: U.S. exports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 3, pp. 3-5 (incl. table); No. 4, pp. 2-4

(incl. table); No. 5, pp. 1-4 (incl. table); No. 6, pp. 1-5 (incl. table); No. 7, pp. 8-11 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 6-8 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl. tables); No. 12, pp. 11-28 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 14, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 16, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 18, pp. 11-12 (incl. table); No. 19, pp. 14-15 (incl. table); No. 20, pp. 15-16 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 22, p. 29 (incl. table); No. 23, pp. 5-9, 43-45 (incl. table); No. 31, pp. 11-15; No. 32, p. 12, pp. 30-32

U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78 U.S. exports to China; No. 9, pp. 27-29; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 15, p. 12; No. 17, pp. 26-27; No. 21, p. 33; No. 26, pp. 31-35; No. 32, p. 12; No. 33, p. 44 and pp. 45-46; No. 37, pp. 50-52; No. 41, p. 56 U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 9, p. 53; No. 12, p. 26; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to Eastern Europe; No. 32, p. 12; No. 33, p. 87; No. 41, p. 97 U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 9, pp. 57-59; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 13, p. 41; No. 17, pp. 56-58; No. 21, pp. 66-68 U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 12, p. 27; No. 21, pp. 71-73 U.S. exports to Poland; No. 5, p. 31; No. 9, p. 36; No. 12, pp. 24-25; No. 13, p. 25; No. 17, pp. 33-34 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 41 (incl. table) U.S. exports to Romania; No. 8, pp. 12-13; No. 9, p. 50; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 5, pp. 17-18; No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl. table); No. 12, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 13, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 19-20 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 21-23; No. 22, pp. 27-29 (incl. tables); No. 23, p. 36; No. 24, pp. 30-32; No. 25, pp. 53-57; No. 27, p. 41; No. 28, p. 35-37; No. 32 pp. 30-32; No. 33, p. 60, and pp. 64-66; No. 40, pp. 45-46; No. 41, p. 69 and p. 74 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 27; No. 17, p. 41; No. 21, p. 50 and the state of the Grain agreements: United States and China; No. 26, pp. 31-35; No. 37, pp. 51-52; No. 41, p. 45 China and third countries; No. 33, p. 45; No. 37, p. 52 United States and U.S.S.R.; No. 35, pp. 37-39; No. 36, pp. 48-49; No. 40, pp. 45-46; No. 41, p. 71; No. 44, pp. 35-37 12 1 1 Hams, canned: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 18; No. 7, pp. 22-28 (incl. tables); No. 23, pp. 51-55 (incl. tables); No. 33, p.88 U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 21, p. 74 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34; No. 13, p. 27; No. 17, p. 35; No. 21, p. 43; No. 34, p.33 Handbags: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 83-88; No. 44, pp. 54-62 Headwear: see also Textile and textile products U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 56-59 (incl. table) U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 51 U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 47-54 Hemp: see Fibers, flax and hemp <u>Hides and skins</u>: see also Furskins U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 28-35 (incl. tables) U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 72

High-technology items:

U.S. exports to China; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-38; No. 41, p. 53 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 40-52 (incl. tables); No. 24, pp. 38-40; No. 25, p. 59; No. 33, pp. 58-59; No. 37, pp. 65-68 and 73 U.S. exports to NME's and other countries; No. 38, pp. 55-81 Hops: U.S. imports; No. 7. pp. 29-32 (incl. table); No. 33, p. 88

Hungary:

Commodity Credit Corporation credit guarantee; No. 40, p. 51 Economic reforms; No. 30, pp. 43-65 Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21

Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 79; No. 37, p. 96

- Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, pp. 20-21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37
- U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 36-38 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 46-48 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 61-65 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 46-49 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 60-66 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 70-75 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 103-110 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 108-113

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): China joins; No. 37, pp. 48-49

International Monetary Fund (IMF): China joins; No. 22, p. 65, No. 23, pp. 21-23

Iridium: see Platinum group metals

Iron and steel: see also Steel U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 26-35 (incl. tables); No. 41, p. 99 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27

Korea, North: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 114; No. 29, p. 119

Labor content of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries: No. 4, pp. 11-16 (incl. tables)

Labor content of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries: No. 3, pp. 18-26 (incl. tables)

Lace goods: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market, No. 36, pp. 55-60

Lightbulbs: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 16, p. 18; No. 17, p. 65

Logs, softwood: U.S. exports to China, No. 33, p. 48; No. 34, p. 21; No. 37, p. 54; No. 41, p. 55

Machine tools: U.S. exports and imports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 10, pp. 18-54 (incl. tables)

Manganese alloys: see Ferroalloys

Men's shirts, nightwear, and underwear: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market, No. 36, pp. 66-73

Menthol: U.S. imports from China, No. 23, p. 34; No. 26, p. 43

Metals and metal products:

U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-46 (incl. table)

U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31

<u>Miscellaneous outerwear</u>: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 60-66

<u>Mongolia</u>: U.S. exports and <u>imports</u>, annual; No. 1, pp. 46-47 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 113; No. 29, p. 119

<u>Montan wax</u>: U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 24, pp. 45-46; No. 25, p. 93-94; No. 26, p. 44; No. 28, pp. 40-41; No. 29, pp. 74-77; No. 30, pp. 36-39; No. 33, pp. 85-86

Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:

for China; No. 22, p. 61; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, p. 30; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 35, p. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37

for Hungary; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 35, pp. 36-37 No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, p.81; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 43, pp. 36-37

for NME's; No. 18, p. 17; No. 41, p. 90

for Romania; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, p.81, 83; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37

for Poland; No. 33, pp. 77-78

<u>Motor vehicle equipment</u>: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 15, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Multifiber Arrangement (MFA): China joins; No. 37, pp. 49-50

Muriate of potash: see potassium chloride

Mushrooms:

U.S. Imports; No. 24, pp. 43-45 (incl. table)

U.S. Imports from China, No. 30, pp. 41-43; No. 32, pp. 34-36; No. 33, p. 43; No. 35, pp. 40-41; No. 37, pp. 47-48

<u>Natural gas</u>: see Gas, natural

<u>Nickel, unwrought</u>: U.S. imports, No. 14, pp. 22-26 (incl. table) U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75

<u>Nitrogenous fertilizers</u>: Imports from the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 65-73

Nonmetallic minerals and metals: U.S. imports, No. 6, pp. 37-40 (incl. table)

North Korea: see Korea, North

Nuclear reactor parts: U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 5; No. 13, p. 30 Oil and gas well machinery: U.S. exports, No. 20, pp. 22-45 (incl. tables) U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 15, p. 17; No. 22, pp. 46-47; No. 33. pp. 58-59 Oilseed meals: U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table) Olympics-related items: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 58-59 Operation Exodus: No. 31, pp. 35-39 Osmium: see Platinum group metals Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) insurance: for China; No. 23, pp. 25-26; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32 Oxides, inorganic; No.6, p. 35 Palladium: see Platinum group metals Pantothenic acid: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 33-34 Peanuts: U.S. imports from China; No. 27, pp. 32-38; No. 33, p. 52 People's Republic of China: see China Petroleum and petroleum products: U.S. imports from China; No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 36; No. 32, p. 23; No. 33, p. 50; No. 37, p. 59; No. 41, p. 58 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 2, p. 7; No. 32, p. 23; No. 41, p. 99 U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 2, p. 7; No. 4, p. 10; No. 9, pp. 18-20; No. 13, p. 18; No. 32, p. 23; No. 33, p. 74; No. 37, p. 76; No. 41, p. 77 Phosphates: see also Ammonia U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 22, pp. 52-58; No. 25, p. 58; No. 33, p.66; No. 37, pp. 72-73; No. 41, p. 75 Plastics resins: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 49; No. 37, p. 55; No. 41, p. 54 Platinum group metals: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 20; No. 11, pp. 33-45 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 18; No. 33, p.73; No. 37, p. 75; No. 41, p. 79 Plywood, birch: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 6, pp. 22-23; No. 7, pp. 33-36 (incl. table) Poland: Long-term trends in U.S.-Polish trade; No. 28, pp. 45-63 (incl. tables) Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 77;

Rescheduling of debts: No. 36, pp. 49-50; No. 37, pp. 92-93; No. 41, p. 92; No. 42, pp 34-35; No. 44, pp. 34-35

U.S. assistance to; No. 28, pp. 39-40; No. 29, pp. 68-69; No. 32, p. 14

No. 37, p. 95

. 131

- U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 18-20 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 30-33 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 34-39 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 23-28 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 30-37 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 38-46; No. 25, pp. 69-78 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 88-97
- U.S. sanctions against: No. 37, pp. 90-92

· · ·

U.S. steps toward normalization of commerical relations; No. 40, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 89

Potassium chloride: U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 9, p. 59; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60; No. 41, p. 94

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60, and pp. 70-72; No. 41, p. 94

<u>Potassium permanganate</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 39; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 48; No. 43, p. 39

Pressure sensitive tape: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 74

<u>Printcloth</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 32, pp. 37-38; No. 33, pp. 42-44; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, p. 43

Qualified General License: see Export controls, U.S.

Rabbit meat: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 17; No. 9, p. 32

Rhodium: see Platinum group metals

Romania:

Agreements with European Community; No. 29, pp. 77-78

- Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21; No. 27, pp. 48-50; No. 29, pp. 70-71
 Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 79
 Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37
- U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 25-27 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 38-42 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 32-37 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 43-49 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 52-61 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 79-85 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 83-87 Rescheduling of debts: No. 33, pp. 82-83; No. 37, pp. 93-94; No. 41, p. 92

Suspension of U.S. Credits; No. 30, pp. 27-41

Ruthenium: see Platinum group metals

Sanctions, trade: see Export controls, U.S.

Silicon alloys: see Ferroalloys

+

Skins, animal: see Hides and skins

Soviet Union: see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Soybeans and soybean products: U.S. exports; No. 20, pp. 46-79 (incl. tables) U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78 U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34; No. 33, pp. 46-47; No. 37. pp. 52-53 U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to Eastern Europe; No. 32, p. 14; No. 41, p. 96 U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 17, pp. 63-64; No. 21, p. 73 U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table) U.S. exports to Romania; No. 9, p. 50; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 25, p. 58; No. 33, p. 69; No. 37, p. 72 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31; No. 17, pp. 40-41; No. 21, p. 50 Specified products; miscellaneous and nonenumerated products: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-52 (incl. table) Steel: see also Iron and Steel U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 17, pp. 53-54; No. 41, p. 95 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 17, p. 35; No. 18, p. 18; No. 19, p. 21; No. 21, pp. 44-45; No. 32 p. 25; No. 41, p. 95 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 29, pp. 74-77; No. 30, pp. 39-41; No. 32, p. 25; No. 41, p. 95 U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 41, pp. 94-95 Suits: see also Textile and textile products U.S imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48 Sulfonamides: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 31 Superphosphoric acid: see Phosphates Textiles and textile products: see also Clothing, Cotton, Cotton shop towels, Gloves, Headwear, Suits, and Printcloth U.S. exports to China; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 32, p. 14 U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 53-60 (incl. tables); U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 26-30 (incl. table) U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 29; No..18, pp. 16-17; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 19; No. 21, pp. 31, 35-36; No. 22, pp. 62-64; No. 24, p 33, pp. 47-85 (incl. tables); No. 32, pp. 39-51; No. 33, p. 51; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, pp. 53-88; No. 37, pp. 43-45 and pp. 57-59; No. 41, p. 57 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 36 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 43-44; No. 29, pp. 71-72 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 17, p. 47 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 59-60; No. 29, pp. 71-72 U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 32, p. 23 U.S. regulations, country-of-origin rule; No. 42, pp. 40-41 Tin: U.S. imports from China; No. 2, p. 47-52 (incl. table); No. 4, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 25-26; No. 9, p. 31; No. 21, p. 37; No. 37, p. 60 Titanium and titanium sponge: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 27; No. 37, p. 69

Tobacco, oriental cigarette leaf:

U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 46-54 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from Bulgaria; No. 9, p. 66; No. 13, pp. 49-51; No. 17, p. 69; No. 21, p. 79

Tools: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-44 (incl. tables)

Tractors, agricultural:

U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 50-55 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 13, p. 19; No. 37, p. 77

Truck trailer axle and brake assemblies: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 26, pp. 42-43; No. 28, pp. 41-42; No. 29, pp. 44-63

<u>Tungsten</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 5, p. 26; No. 15, pp. 18-22 (incl. table); No. 33, p. 52; No. 37, p. 60

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: see also Export controls.

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 13-17 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 17-23 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 18-26 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 9-19 (incl. tables); No. 17, pp. 16-23 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 19-28 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 49-62 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 44-63; No. 33, pp. 53-74; No. 37, pp. 61-77; No. 41, pp. 61-79 Economic Relations with China, No. 42, pp. 47-51 Reduction in fishing quota; No. 43, p. 35

United States-U.S.S.R. Agreement to Facilitate Economic, Industrial, and Technical Cooperation; No. 40, pp. 46-47; No. 41, pp. 71-72

United States-U.S.S.R. Joint Commercial Commission; Meeting, No. 43, p. 33

<u>U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in Agriculture; Meeting and agreement, No. 43, pp. 34-35</u>

United States-U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council: No. 40, pp. 47-48; No. 41, p. 72

:

.•

Versailles conference: No. 31, pp. 29-30

<u>Vietnam</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 113; No. 29, p. 119

<u>Vodka</u>: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 17, p. 23; No. 33, p. 74; No. 37, p. 76

<u>Watch movements</u>: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 33-37 (incl. table)

Wax, montan: see Montan wax

Weaving machines: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 65

Wheat: see Grain

Women's coats, suits, and shirts: U.S. imports and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 73-78

Wood and paper; printed matter: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Wood furniture: U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 25, p. 68; No. 26, p. 26

Woodpulp:

U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 35-44 (incl. tables); No. 33, pp. 46-49 U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 48

World Bank: Loan to China; No. 27, pp. 52-54

<u>Yarns and fabrics</u>: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 49; No. 37, p. 55; No. 41, p. 55

<u>Yugoslavia</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 21-24 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 34-37 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 40-45 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 28-32 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 37-42 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 62-69 (incl. table)

• UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20436 . OFFICIAL BUSINESS • •. .

NODRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

Postage And Fees Paid U.S. International Trade Commission Permit No. G-253



.

. .

ADDRESS CHANGE

Remove from List
 Change as Shown
 Please detach address